

NATIONAL REGISTER

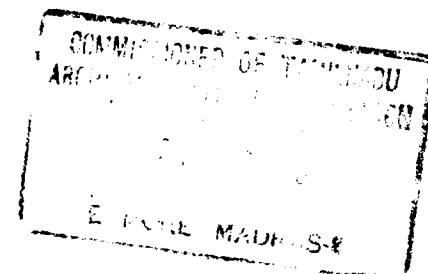
OF

PRIVATE RECORDS

RESHR copy



File 451/RESHR/83



NO. 6

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

AVAILABLE IN ANDHRA PRADESH, ASSAM,

BIHAR, KARNATAKA, KERALA, PUNJAB,

RAJASTHAN, TAMIL NADU & UTTAR PRADESH

(Based on the information received in 1964-65)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

1975

NATIONAL REGISTER

OF

PRIVATE RECORDS

NO. 6

DESCRIPTIVE LISTS OF DOCUMENTS

AVAILABLE IN ANDHRA PRADESH, ASSAM, BIHAR,

KARNATAKA, KERALA, PUNJAB, RAJASTHAN,

TAMIL NADU AND UTTAR PRADESH

(Based on the information received in 1964-65)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

1975

P R E F A C E

The present volume-sixth in the series-covers the information received during 1964-65 from the states of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Karnataka, Kerala, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh. Apart from the fact that many of the states did not furnish any material that year, there was also an imbalance in the bulk of material supplied by the different states. So, while there are only two documents from Assam, the material from Punjab runs into 237 items. This could not be helped.

The pattern of this compilation has been maintained much on the same lines as in the earlier volumes in the series. While preparing descriptive lists of documents, the original order in which the material was received from various states has been maintained, except in cases where the collections of the same individual, or those pertaining to the same area, were found to have been listed at several different places in the original list. This was particularly noticed in the lists received from Rajasthan, wherein the material pertaining to any single region (Bikaner, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Kishangarh, or Kotah), was not listed at one place. The material pertaining to each princely state, therefore, had to be brought together and rearranged.

In a number of cases we do not find any mention of the subject of individual documents. Examples of this abound in the lists from Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu. The files of state Prajamandals in most cases are without any mention of subject.

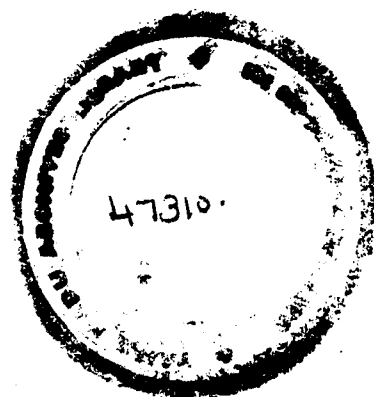
As regards chronology, the dates occurring in these documents are in Vikram era, Saka era, Hijri era, Christian era, Iranian era, Kollam and other local eras of the south. In a number of documents two, or even more than two, types of dates have been used. As in earlier volumes, they have been retained as in the original and no effort has been made to convert them into the Christian era.

There were quite a number of inaccuracies in the spellings of personal and place names, which made the task of identification and editing much more difficult. This work has been done with due care by the Assistant Archivists and the Archivist in charge, though the possibility of some errors cannot be entirely ruled out. We would be grateful if individual scholars specialising in the history of the area or the period concerned bring to our notice any error detected, so that corrections are made before the final printing of these volumes of the National Register.

The material presented in this volume appears invaluable for the study of zonal and local history. The lists from Andhra Pradesh contain a good deal of information on the administration of the Hyderabad region under the Mughal rule. Among the material received from Bihar, the collection of the Gossner Evangelic Lutheran Church throws light on the educational activities of the Christian Missionaries in Ranchi. The list received from Karnataka pertains to the records of Phalimar Mutt at Udipi.

V2 : 872 475

475



Apart from their religious aspect these records also throw light on political, economic and social conditions in South Kanara in the nineteenth century. The material supplied by Punjab, next only to Rajasthan in bulk, contains information about Ranjit Singh's relations with the other Sikh Chiefs, the activities of the petty chiefs and Jagirdars in the Cis-Sutlej region, Hoshiarpur, Ludhiana and Kangra, and about the Kuka Movement under Ram Singh.

The lists from Rajasthan contain significant information about the relations of the Rajput states with the paramount power. They clearly show how the Government of India controlled the succession, and also the administration of these principalities during the Chief's minority. The tendency in the Political Department of the Government of India to bring the princely states in line with the administrative set up in British India is also illustrated. Pressure on the states to surrender their right of manufacturing salt and of cultivation of opium, to provide facilities for the construction of railways and for postal and telegraph arrangements, etc can also be seen from the documents listed in this volume. The records also give some account of the activities of the Praja Mandals and contain correspondence of local leaders with Mahatma Gandhi, Subhas' Chandra Bose, Jawahar Lal Nehru, Sardar Patel and others.

The material from Tamil Nadu pertains mostly to the districts of Madurai Ramanathapuram, Thanjavur and Tirunelveli and throws light on social, political and economic conditions of the people in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. The most important items of information concern the Nayaks of Madurai and Thanjavur and the activities of the Jesuit Missionaries in Madurai and Ramanathapuram. The documents listed from Uttar Pradesh are mostly Farmans and Parwanas. The earliest is from Salim Shah Sur relating to the grant of some land as Mada-i-Maash in Allahabad in the year 1545. Other Farmans listed were issued by Akbar, Shahjahan, Aurangzeb and the later Mughals. In most cases they also relate to the grant of land or cash awards.

The credit for the compilation of this volume is shared by Mrs. A. Verma, Mrs. Meena Kapoor, Mrs. Usha Kaul, Kumari Krishna Chowdhry and Sarbashree B.M. Sankhdher, Nathi Lal and Krishan Lal, who also prepared the index and glossary. The work was done under the supervision of Shri I.N. Verma. My thanks are due to all these colleagues.


S.N. Prasad,
Director of Archives
Government of India.

National Archives of India,
Janpath, New Delhi.

16th June, 1975

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
List of Documents	1-118
I. Andhra Pradesh	
Collections of:	
Nawab Mirza Sikandar Ali Khan and Nawab Mirza Husain Ali Khan, Hyderabad	1
Mir Sirajuddin Ali Khan, Hyderabad	10
II. Assam	
Collections of:	
Karuna Prasad Sarma, Kamrup	11
Barada Sarma, Gauhati	11
III. Bihar	
Collections of:	
Babu Sanath Mal (Late), Bhagalpur	12
Dwarikadhis Singh (Late), Bhagalpur	12
The Secretary, Gossner Evangelic Lutheran Church, Ranchi	12
Darbhanga Raj, Darbhanga	13
IV. Karnataka	
Collections of:	
Phalimar Mutt, Udipi	20
V. Kerala	
Collections of:	
Sri Rama Iyer, Kanya Kumari	30
R. Kunjukrishna Pillai, Kollengode	30
VI. Punjab	
Collections of:	
Sardar Hardyal Singh Mandla, Mukerian	31
Sardar Shiv Singh, Mukerian	32
Tikka Udhey Bhanu Chander, Datarpur	35
Thakur Pancham Chand Katoch, Dharamsala	36
Mirza Hadayatullah Khan, Kangra	37
Ratan Singh Guleria, Darkoti	40
Pandit Muni Lal, Sultampur Lodhi	43
Mahant Sukhdev Singh, Ludhiana	43
Har Narain Singh, Chief of Bhadaur	44
Pram Parkash Kaur and Gul Raj Singh Grewal, Ludhiana	46

Sardar Mohinder Singh, Ludhiana	-	-	-	49
Sardar Rajwant Singh, Ludhiana	-	-	-	51
Ved Parkash Mehta, Ludhiana	-	-	-	53
Bhai Chet Singh, Bhatinda	-	-	-	55

VII Rajasthan

Collections of:

Maharaja of Bikaner	-	-	-	56
Maharaj Rana of Dholpur	-	-	-	59
Thakur of Khachariawas, Jaipur	-	-	-	60
Raja of Khandela, Jaipur	-	-	-	61
Raja of Khetri, Jaipur	-	-	-	63
Rao Sahib of Patan, Jaipur	-	-	-	75
Maharaja of Jodhpur	-	-	-	76
Maharaja of Kishangarh	-	-	-	80
Maharao of Kotah	-	-	-	84
Maharana of Udaipur	-	-	-	87
Prajamandal Units	-	-	-	90

VIII Tamil Nadu

Collections of:

Dr. Sornamani Sastri, Sivaganga	-	-	-	105
Vengu Iyer, Karnam of Sethupuram, Ramanathapuram (Ramnad)	-	-	-	105
Rev. Fr. Chacko, Serugani Church, Ramanathapuram	-	-	-	105
Rev. Fr. Kulandaisamy, Madha Church, Ramanathapuram	-	-	-	105
Sundaram Iyer, Ramanathapuram	-	-	-	105
Kaleswaram, Paramagudi, Ramanathapuram	-	-	-	106
S.N.Perumal Raya, Rayapalayam	-	-	-	106
S.K.Chinnasamy Naicker, Palni	-	-	-	106
Pulipenikar Asraman, Palni	-	-	-	106
Thinakarasaamy Thevar, Madurai	-	-	-	106
Mayandi Thevar, Madurai	-	-	-	106
Subramania Raja, Sivaganga	-	-	-	106
Kanagaiah Naidu, Sivakasi	-	-	-	107
T.N.S. Thirthapathi Tirunelveli, (Tinnevely)	-	-	-	107
Narayan Perumal Koil, Pallakkal	-	-	-	107
Sevaga Pandia Thevar, Ramanathapuram	-	-	-	107
Sastha Koil, Perunkottur, Sankaram Koil, Tirunelveli	-	-	-	107
V.A.T.K.R. Shanmuga Sundara, Chidambara Kattari Pandia Errattai Kudayar, Tirunelveli	-	-	-	108
T.C.Sethurayar, Tirunelveli	-	-	-	108
A.Veeraiah Vandayar, Poondi, Thanjavur (Tanjore)	-	-	-	108
Raja of Pudukkottai, Pudukkottai	-	-	-	108
A.Appavoo Thevar, Thanjavur	-	-	-	109
Madura Mission, Shenbaganur, Kodaikanal	-	-	-	109
The Zamindar of Kattagudi, Bodinayakanur	-	-	-	111
Shri Balasubramania Swamy Temple, Periya- kulam	-	-	-	111
Zamin Temple, Periyakulam	-	-	-	111
Periya Veethu Mudaliar, Kanyakumari	-	-	-	112
Shri Mahadeva Mudaliar, Kanyakumari	-	-	-	115

IX. Uttar Pradesh

Collections of:

Mahboob Ahmad, Bareilly	-	-	-	116
Ahmad-ur-Rahman, Qazi of Amethi, Lucknow	-	-	-	117
Annexure				
Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	119
Glossary	-	-	-	121
Index	-	-	-	131

I. ANDHRA PRADESH

Collection of Nawab Mirza Sikandar Ali Khan and Nawab Mirza Husain Ali Khan, Sultanpura, Hyderabad.

This collection contains documents in the nature of Farman, Nishans, Sanads, Parwanas, Ahkam, Sale Deeds and other types of official documents covering a period 1607-1888. This period corresponds to the times of Mughal Emperors Jahangir, Shahjahan, Aurangzeb and the Nizams (Asafjahi rulers) of Hyderabad from 1713 to 1888. All documents are in Persian pertaining to administrative, revenue and personal matters. They contain information mostly about the grant of Jagirs, titles, honours and appointment of Qiladars and Faujdars. The owners are not agreeable to part with their collection but can allow the bonafide scholars to have the copies of these documents.

1. Order. Khurdard 2 Julus, 25 Muharram, 1016 A.H., 12 May, 1607. Issued under the seal of Prince Shaharyar, son of Emperor Jahangir, appointing Jan Beg as Faujdar of Baroda in Gujarat Suba, describing the duties and functions of Faujdar.
2. Farman. 17 Tir 4 Julus, 5 Rabi II, 1018 A.H., 28th June 1609. Issued under the seals of Emperor Jahangir and Asaf Khan. Regarding the receipt of Peshkash sent by Jan Be.
3. Nishan. 13 Bahman 17 Julus, 1 Rabi II, 1032 A.H., 23 January, 1623. Issued under the seal of Prince Khurram, son of Jahangir. Granting village of Medra in Ahmedabad to Jang Beg and his sons.
4. Farman. 15 Isfandar 4 Julus, 14 Shaban, 1041 A.H., 25 February, 1632. Issued under the seals of Emperor Shahjahan and Asaf Khan. Granting a Pargana in Suba Malwa in Jagir to Aman Beg, son of Jan Beg.
5. Nishan. 18 Azar 9 Julus, 11 Rajab, 1046 A.H., 29 November 1636. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Asking Aman Beg, Qiladar of Qandhar Fort, to utilise the grains stored in the fort in consultation with Sundar Das, the Diwan of Telingana and to prepare estimates for the repairs of the fort.
6. Nishan. 20 Bahman 9 Julus, 13 Ramazan, 1046 A.H., 29 January, 1637. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Directing Aman Beg to disburse the salaries of Ahsham in kind upto Isfandar 8 Julus and for the next in cash and kind.
7. Farman. 29 Mihr 9 Julus, 20 Jumada I, 1046 A.H., 10 October, 1636. Issued under the seal of the Emperor (Shahjahan). Appointing Aman Beg as Qiladar of Qandhar, promoting him in rank and instructing him to carry out repairs of the fort.

8. Nishan. 19 Aban 10 Julus, 21 Jumada II, 1047 A.H., 31 October, 1637. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb instructing Aman Beg for the repair and construction of bastion in the fort.
9. Nishan. 4 Shaban, 11 Julus 1047 A.H., 12 December, 1636. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Expressing his pleasure to Aman Beg for repairs done to the bastion and instructing him to perform his duties as best as he could.
10. Nishan. 29 Ramzan, 12 Julus 1048 A.H., 24 January, 1639. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Granting Jagir in favour of Qalandar Beg, son of Aman Beg in Suba Berar.
11. Nishan. 27 Rabi I, 12 Julus 1049 A.H., 18 July, 1639. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Regarding the grant of hundred Digas of land in Manaspur, Pargana Qandhar (Kandhar) to Aman Beg and his sons for the construction of a garden and tomb.
12. Nishan. 24 Rajab, 13 Julus 1049 A.H., 10 November, 1639. Issued under the seal of Murad Baksh, son of Shah Jahan. Directing Rao Rup to help Aman Beg, Qiladar of Qandhar fort, against the son of Amar Singh, who was encroaching on the Jagir of the said Qiladar.
13. Nishan. 9 Zulhijja, 13 Julus 1049 A.H., 22 March, 1640. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Intimating his (Prince) desire to set out for the Deccan Suba and to reach Burhanpur to take up his duties as Qiladar and to subdue the seditious persons.
14. Nishan. 22 Rabi I, 15 Julus 1052 A.H., 10 July, 1642. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Informing Aman Beg of his arrival at Burhanpur on 19th Rabi I (1052) and of the grant of standard by Shah Jahan.
15. Nishan. 19 Ramazan, 17 Julus 1053 A.H., 21 November, 1643. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Intimating Aman Beg of his desire to subjugate Deogarh territory after the month of Ramzan, directs him to hand over the charge and control of the said fort to his son and to proceed to Ellichpur to join Shah Beg Khan to perform the duties required for the purpose.
16. Nishan. 14 Safar, 19 Julus 1054 A.H., 12 April, 1644. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Ordering Jan Sipar Khan not to encroach on the Jagir of Aman Beg situated in Qujanpur Pargana and to hand it over to Aman Beg.
17. Nishan. 16 Ramazan, 22 Julus 1058 A.H., 24 September, 1648. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Informing Aman Beg to continue in performance of his duties as before and to come to the court at some other time to pay his respect to the Emperor.

18. Nishan. 27 Zulqada, 29 Julus 1065 A.H., 12 September, 1655. Issued under the seal of Prince Aurangzeb. Informing Aman Beg that the Emperor would bestow the honours and titles at the time of his visit to the court in near future.
19. Farman. 5 Zulqada, 1068 A.H., 25 July, 1658. Issued under the seals of Emperor Aurangzeb and Prince Muhammad Sultan. Ordering Khwajam Beg to proceed to Kalyan (Kalyani) Fort, along with his father Qalandar Beg.
20. Farman. 10 Muharram, 4 Julus 1072 A.H., 26 August, 1661. Issued under the seal of Aurangzeb and Prince Muazzam. Appointing Khwajam Beg as Qiladar of Juthir (?) Fort, and promoting him to a higher rank.
21. Nishan. 29 Safar, 1069 A.H., 16 November, 1658. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam and also bearing the seal of Abdul Latif. Acknowledging report of Qalandar Khan's arrival at Kalyan Fort and ordering him to send a copy of the daily report for the royal perusal.
22. Farman. 15 Rabi I, 5 Julus 1073 A.H., 18 October, 1662. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb and also bearing the seal of Prince Muazzam. Granting Qalandar Khan a robe of honour with an enhancement in his Mansab and Sawars and also honouring his sons and nephew with Mansab and Swars.
23. Nishan. 21 Rabi II, 6 Julus 1074 A.H., 12 November, 1663. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Ordering Qiladar Khan to perform his duties as Qiladar of Kalyan Fort to the best of his efforts.
24. Nishan. 29 Jumada II, 6 Julus 1074 A.H., 18 January, 1664. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Granting Qalandar Khan a robe of honour and permission to proceed to Burhanpur for performing the marriage of his son.
25. Nishan. Jumada II, 7 Julus 1075 A.H., December, 1661. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Transferring Khawjam Beg to the Trimbak Fort with the order to present himself at the court as soon as possible.
26. Nishan. 14 Jumada II, 7 Julus 1075 A.H., 25 October, 1664. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Informing the personnel of the garrison and inhabitants of the Trimbak Fort about the appointment of Khawjam Beg as Qiladar of the said fort and ordering them to carry out their duties under his supervision.
27. Nishan. 22 Shaban, 7 Julus 1074 A.H., 8 May, 1664. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Expressing pleasure at the efforts made by Qalandar Khan in effecting the arrest of Oskaran (?).
28. Farman. 27 Shaban, 9 Julus 1077 A.H., 12 February, 1667. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb. Illegible as the letters have been effaced.

29. Nishan. 2 Muharram, 10 Julus 1078 A.H., 14 June, 1667. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Directing Qalandar Khan to take charge of the Kalyan Fort and to make necessary arrangement for its repairs and provision.

30. Nishan. 16 Rabi I, 11 Julus 1079 A.H., 14 July, 1668. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Acknowledging the congratulations from Qalandar Khan on the capture of Sholapur Fort.

31. Nishan. 21 Ramazan, 13 Julus 1080 A.H., 2 February, 1670. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Directing Qalandar Khan to guard against any encroachment on the Nilanga Jagir belonging to Saiyid Jaffar of Bijapur situated between Kalyan and Ausa and Udgir.

32. Nishan. 24 Zulhijja, 13 Julus 1080 A.H., 5 May, 1670. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Directing Qalandar Khan to hand over the charge of Kalyan Fort to.... Roz Bahami and to appear before the court to be given another assignment.

33. Farman. 25 Zulqada, 15 Julus 1082 A.H., 14 March, 1672. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb. Appointing Qalandar Khan as Qiladar of Zafarabad Fort in place of Mukhtar Khan with an enhanced rank and describing in full the duties attached to his post.

34. Farman. 29 Rabi I, 20 Julus 1088 A.H., 22 May, 1677. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb. Appointing Qalandar Khan as Qiladar of Naldrug Fort which was the best of all the forts in Bijapur, with an enhanced rank and full description of his duties.

35. Nishan. 12 Muharram, 22 Julus 1090 A.H., 13 February, 1679. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Acknowledging Qalandar Khan's expression of joy on the arrival of the Emperor in the vicinity of after achieving victory and granting him a robe of honour.

36. Nishan. 12 Muharram, 22 Julus 1090 A.H., 13 February, 1679. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Acknowledging Vazir Beg's expression of joy on the arrival of the Emperor in the vicinity of after achieving victory.

37. Nishan. 22 Jumada I, 22 Julus 1090 A.H., 21 June, 1679. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Acknowledging Vazir Beg's petition containing details, about the arrival of Sharza Khan and his subjugation. He was granted a robe of honour.

38. Nishan. 24 Safar, 23 Julus 1091 A.H., 16 April, 1680. Issued under the seal of Prince Muazzam. Agreeing to Vazir Beg's request to appear at the Court, if his absence caused no harm.

39. Farman. 21 Jumada II, 25 Julus 1093 A.H., 17 June, 1682. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb and also bearing the seal of Prince Muazzam. Regarding Qalandar Khan's transfer to Gulbarga Fort.

40. Farman. 24 Zulhijja, 25 Julus 1092 A.H., 25 December, 1681. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb and bears the seal of prince Muazzam. Granting to Jan Nisar Khan (son of Qalandar Khan) an increase in Mansab etc. for services rendered by him; ordering him to maintain peace and order in Naldrug and Gulbarga when the Emperor proceeds to subjugate the Deccan and to instruct officers, nobles and soldiers not to confiscate houses and harvests belonging to Ryots.

41. Farman. 2 Shaban, 26 Julus 1094 A.H., 17 July, 1683. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb. Appointing Jan Nisar Khan as Qiladar of Malkhed Fort.

42. Farman. 26 Rajab, 28 Julus 1096 A.H., 18 June, 1685. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb and also bearing the seal of Prince Muazzam. Awarding a sword and a robe of honour to Jan Nisar Khan and his colleagues Nurul Ayan, M.Nasir Sajik and Ravat Rao son of Bija Nayak for their services and loyalty and for presenting to the Emperor horses and booty seized from Ibrahim Sarkhel and other rebels, who were defeated in the battle.

43. Farman. 22 Rajab, 31 Julus 1101 A.H., 21 April, 1690. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb and bearing the seal of Asad Khan. Appointing Muhammad Maali as Qiladar of Ausa with an increase of his rank on the death of his father Beglar Khan Qiladar of Gulbarga and appointing Uzbek Khan as Qiladar of Gulbarga Fort in place of Beglar Khan.

44. Farman. 22 Rajab, 31 Julus 1101 A.H., 21 April, 1690. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb and bearing the seal of Asad Khan. Instructing Muhammad Beg to hand over charge of Ark (●) Fort and Ferozgarh (?) to Nurul Ayan who was appointed Qiladar and Faujdar of the said Fort in place of Beglar Khan.

45. Farman. 22 Rajab, 31 Julus 1101 A.H., 21 April, 1690. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb. Appointing Nurul Ayan as Qiladar and Faujdar of Ferozgarh on the death of Beglar Khan.

46. Farman. 16 Rajab, 33 Julus 1103 A.H., 24 March, 1692. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb and bearing the seal of Asad Khan. Ordering Burhanuddin (Qalandar Khan) to hand over charge of Qandhar Fort to Muhammad Beg, who was appointed Qiladar after the death of Muhammad Maali.

47. Farman. 14 Zulqada, 35 Julus 1104 A.H., 6 August, 1693. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb. Ordering Muhammad Beg to hand over the charge of Qandhar Fort to M.Aziz.

48. Farman. 24 Zulhijja, 43 Julus 1112 A.H., 21 May, 1701. Issued under the seal of Emperor Aurangzeb and bearing the seal of Asad Khan. Ordering Burhanuddin Qalandar Khan to hand over the charge of Muzaffarnagar, (Malkhed) Fort to Muhammad Beg, son of Beglar Khan.
49. Farman. 12 Jumada II, 1 Julus 1131 A.H., 21 April, 1719. Issued under the seal of Abdul Barkat Shamsuddin Rafi-ud-Darajat, son of Rafi-ush-Shan and bearing the seal of Abdullah Khan. Appointing Nasrullah as Faujdar and Qiladar of Nasirabad (Dharwar) on the death of his father Qalandar Khan.
50. Farman. 10 Rajab, 4 Julus 1128 A.H., 19 June, 1716. Issued under the seal of Emperor Farrukh Siyar, and bearing the seal of Abdullah Khan. Appointing Muhammad Ali as Qiladar of Nasirabad (Dharwar) in place of Nurul Ayan.
51. Bainama. 17 Shaban 1079 A.H., 10 January, 1669. Regarding the purchase of a house by Vazir Beg Khan, son of Qalandar Khan at Burhanpur.
52. Qabzul-Masul. Muharram, 15 Julus 1083 A.H. (April, 1672). Regarding the assumption of charge by Ismail Khan from Qalandar Khan of Ahmadnagar Fort.
53. Sale deed (copy). 19 Zulhijja, 19 Julus 1086 A.H., 24 February, 1676. Regarding the purchase of land in Burhanpur by Mir Hashim.
54. Hibanama. 1 Shaban, 26 Julus 1094 A.H., 16 July, 1683. Regarding gift of a house (situated near the hospital) at Burhanpur by Mahbika, daughter of Mirza Quli Beg, son of Khawjam Quli Sultan, to Qalandar Khan. The document is attested by the Qazi.
55. Ahkam. 1 Jumada II, 1095 A.H., 6 May, 1684. Issued under the seal of Jan Nisar Khan. Bhanji Malras and Bhanji Chandras demanding justice against Appaji Krishna who had usurped the post of Patwari during the reign of Adil Shahi Kings. After an enquiry by Jan Nisar Khan, the post was restored to the complainants.
56. Parwana. Undated. Issued under the seal of Asad Khan. Regarding the grant of two villages in Gulbarga as Madad-i-mash to Saiyid Yadullah Husain, the relative of Saiyid Yusuf, the Sajjada of Rauza and Saiyid Muhammad Gesu Draz. This document shows that Gulbarga was under Aurangabad Suba.
57. Farman. 24 Zulhijja, 1 Julus 1118 A.H., 18 March, 1707. Regarding the order given to Qalandar Khan to continue as Qiladar and Faujdar and to send one of his brothers with his request.

58. Parwana (copy). 11 Jumada, 1145 A.H., 1 November 1732. Issued under the seal of the Qazi. Ordering Najeeb Khan to see that Amins of Paibagi (Supervisors of revenue arrears), Diwanian (Officials of the Diwani) and Mutasaddian (accountant) of Chehl do (5% ~~Qas~~) should, collect the taxes and deposit the money in the treasury attached to the Fauji Ferozi.
59. Sanad. 27 Zulhijja, 1154 A.H., 22 February 1742. Issued under the seals of Asaf Jah and Vizarat Khan. Granting Jagir in Muzaffarnagar to Burhanuddin Qalandar Khan by dismissing Muhammad Hasan. (Note: Endorsement on the reverse shows that this Jagir was given to Muhammad Hasan by Nasir Jang, when Asaf Jah I was in Delhi and Nasir Jang was in revolt against his father. Asaf Jah I restored the same to Burhanuddin Qalandar Khan after suppressing the revolt. This document supports the facts related in history that Nasir Jang had granted Jagirs to his well wishers, when he was in revolt against his father).
60. Deed. 20 Zulhijja, 1158 A.H., 2 January, 1746. Regarding a claim made by one horseman for his horse which was missing while he was with Saiyid Sharif Khan at the time of assault at Kurnool and found it to be with the Qiladar. The horse was to be handed over to the horseman after taking evidence. This deed is attested by the Qazi.
- *
61. Sanad. 9 Zulqada, 1161 A.H., 19 November, 1748. Issued under the seal of Nasir Jang. Appointing Khuda Quli Khan as Qiladar and Faujdar of Malkhed Fort on Burhanuddin Qalandar Khan's death.
62. Sanad. 29 Zulqada, 1168 A.H., 6 September, 1755. Issued under the seals of Salabat Jang and Munirul-Mulk Sher Jang. Granting Jagirs to Khuda Quli Khan and others in Muzaffar Nagar Pargana.
63. Takeed. 16 Muharram, 1177 A.H., 27 July, 1763. Bearing the seal of Raja Vithal Sunder Pratap. Desiring that Raja Rajendra Bahadur should order the Zamindar of Chittapur not to molest the Qiladar of Malkhed.
64. Mahzarnama. 10 Zulqada, 1178 A.H., 1 May, 1765. Regarding the demand for investigation on the misbehaviour of a Sahukar.
65. Istihshad. 19 Muharram, 1181 A.H., 17 June, 1767. Issued under the seal of Qazi. Summoning the witnesses for evidence relating to the extortion and tyranny of the Muqaddam (headman) of Korwar village in Gulbarga Pargana.

Item No. 67 may also be seen. There is factual discrepancy between the two items.

66. Sanad. 19 Zulhijja, 1184 A.H., 18 May, 1767. Issued under the seal of Ruknuddaula, the Diwan. Regarding Khuda Quli Khan's appointment as Qiladar of Muzaffarnagar Fort on the death of Zahiruddaula.
*
67. Parwana. 17 Safar, 1194 A.H., 23 February, 1780. Issued under the seal of Nawab Nizam Ali Khan. Appointing Burhanuddin Qalandar Khan as Qiladar of Muzaffarnagar Fort on the death of Khuda Quli Khan.
68. Sanad. 17 Ramazan, 1194 A.H., 16 September, 1780. Same as above, Duties and functions have also been described.
69. Sale deed. 15 Muharram, 1213 A.H., 29 June, 1778. Issued under the seal of Qazi. Regarding the property sold.
70. Sanad. 17 Shaban, 1213 A.H., 24 January, 1799. Issued under the seal of Hakim-ul-Hukama Jafar Khan. Granting one hundred Bigas of land in Manaspuri, situated in Qandhar Pargana for the maintenance of Qalandar Khan's tomb.
71. Sanad. 5 Ramazan, 1213 A.H., 10 February, 1799. Issued under the seal of Hakim-ul-Hukama Jafar Khan. Regarding the confirmation of Saiyid Abul Hasan as Sajjada and Saiyid Ladle Husaini as Mutawalli (Trustee) of Rauzai Khurd.
72. Qabzul-Wasul. 16 Jumada I, 1214 A.H., 16 October, 1799. Acknowledging the receipt of Lal Mirza's pay. This is certified by the Qazi also.
73. Statement. 2 Jumada I, 1220 A.H., 29 July, 1805. Regarding the distribution of Shares among the family members of Beglar Jang, the Qiladar of Malkhed Fort.
74. Sanad (copy). 2 Rabi I, 1226 A.H., 27 March, 1811. Appointing Khawaja Qalandar Khan as Qiladar of Muzaffarnagar (Malkhed) Fort.
75. Sanad. 2 Rabi I, 1226 A.H., 27 March, 1811. Issued under the seal of the Diwan. Appointing Khwaja Qalandar Khan as Qiladar of Muzaffarnagar (Malkhed) Fort.
76. Letter. 14 Safar, 1231 A.H., 15 January, 1816. From Raja Khushal Chand Sar Daftar of Daftar-i-Mal to Aman Beg Khan. Regarding Khawaja Qalandar Beg Khan's appointment as Qiladar of Malkhed Fort and instructing that all should obey him.
77. Ahkam (Order). 30 Shawwal, 1235 A.H., 10 August, 1820. Issued under the seal of Munirul-Mulk. Directing the Qiladar of Muzaffarnagar (Malkhed) Fort for the review of muster rolls of the troops.

* Attention is also invited to item No. 61. There is factual discrepancy between these two items.

78. Istihshad. Undated. Summoning the witnesses to give evidence on the distribution of shares among the members of the family.
79. Ahkam. 12 Ramazan, 1247 A.H., 14 February, 1831. From Nawab Munirul-Mulk, the Diwan, to the Qiladar of Malkhed Fort. Regarding performance of his duties with full vigour.
80. Ahkam. 2 Shawwal, 1253 A.H., 30 December, 1837. Issued under the seal of Raja Chandu Lal. Directing Qalandar Beg Khan to continue as Qiladar of Malkhed Fort.
81. Letter. 9 Zulqada, 1272 A.H., 12 July, 1856. From Khawja Jan Nisar Khan to Mirza Sikandar Beg Khan. ~~Regarding Private Affairs.~~
82. Receipt. 25 Zulhijja, 1272 A.H., 27 August, 1856. Acknowledgement by Nabi Bakhsh of the receipt of Rs. 7,000 by Nabi Bakhsh from the Qiladar of Malkhed Fort.
83. Letter. 13 Zulqada, 1274 A.H., 25 June, 1858. From Rang Rao to Sikandar Beg Khan. Requesting for the issue of orders for his appointment.
84. Letter. 6 Zulhijja, 1274 A.H., 18 July, 1858. From Saiyid Shah Raju Muhammad Muhammad-ul-Husain to Mirza Sikandar Beg Khan. Informing that he had sent two persons as required by him.
85. Letter. 22 Zulhijja, 1274 A.H., 3 August, 1858. From Hashim Ali Khan to Jan Nisar Khan. Requesting him to purchase cloth and bring it with him.
86. Letter. 7 Rabi I, 1276 A.H., 4 October, 1859. From Gauhar Ali Khan to Mirza Sikandar Beg Khan, the Qiladar of Malkhed Fort. ~~Regarding private Affairs.~~
87. Agreement. 17 Jamada I, 1278 A.H., 20 November, 1861. Jan Nisar Khan, the Qiladar of Malkhed Fort agrees to pay the share of his uncle Mirza Fareed Beg Khan.
88. Hibinama. 27 Jumada, 1278 A.H., 20 November, 1861. Donation of Rs. 20/- per month as a gift by Rahimunnisa Begum, Jagirdar of Ram Tirth in Banganapalle to her daughter Fatima Begum.
89. Letter. 14 Rabi I, 1289 A.H., 22 May, 1872. Addressed to the Qiladar of Malkhed Fort. ~~Regarding private affairs.~~
90. Letter. 25 Zulqada, 1289 A.H., 24 January 1873. From Sadashiv Rao to the Qiladar of Malkhed Fort. Asking him to remit the Rusum of Qanungoi belonging to Raja Inderjit.

91. Letter. 14 Ramazan, 1305 A.H., 25 May, 1888. From Vazir Beg Khan to Mirza Mashaikh Ali Khan. Regarding private affairs.

92. Letter. Undated. From a member of the family to the mother of Vazir Beg Khan for obtaining Sanad in favour of his son.

93. Istifta. Undated. Seeking a fatwa regarding distribution of shares among the members of the family.

Collection of Mir Sirajuddin Ali Khan, Government servant, Sultanpura near Municipal Commissioner's Office, Hyderabad

This collection of documents in Persian generally contains Parwanas relating to grants and administrative matters covering the period from 1743-1829. The owner is not agreeable to part with his collection but can allow bonafide scholars to have the copies of these documents.

94. Parwana. 6 Rabi I, 1156 A.H., 28 April, 1743. From Mirza Jawah Bakht to Mir Jalaluddin Khan. Asking him to accept the post of the Qazi of Burhampur.

95. Parwana. 5 Muharram, 1191 A.H., 13 February, 1777. From Muhammad Yawar Khan to Mir Jalaluddin Khan. Appointing Mir Jamaluddin Ali Khan (son of Mir Jalaluddin Khan) as Subadar of Aurangabad and Mir Sirajuddin Ali Khan as Nazim and Faujdar of Khandesh.

96. Parwana. 17 Zulhijja, 1185 A.H., 23 March, 1772. From Nizam Ali Khan to Raja Rayana. Granting a monthly salary of Rs.99-4-0- to Mir Jamaluddin Ali Khan.

97. Parwana. 17 Zulhijja, 1195 A.H., 4 December, 1781. From Nizam Ali Khan to Mir Mamaluddin Ali Khan granting him a monthly salary of Rs.156-8-0.

98. Parwana. 10 Rajab, 1196 A.H., 21 June, 1782. From Khawja Hidayat-Ullah Khan to Mir Husain Ali Khan granting him a monthly salary of Rs.133-4-0.

99. Petitions (copies). 1782-1829 A.D. Regarding grant of Mansab to different persons during the reigns of Nizam Ali Khan and Nasiruddaula.

II. ASSAM

Collection of Karuna Prasad Sarma, Kamakhya, Kamrup

1. Deed (Copper plate). 8 Sawan, Saka 1686 (1764 A.D.). Issued by Rajeswar Sinha to Dhaneswar Brahman and Hara Datto Bardeuri. Regarding grant of land as Brahmottara. Assamese.

Collection of Barada Sarma Kamakhya, Gauhati

2. Deed (Copper plate). 12 Sawan, Saka 1686 (1764 A.D.). Issued by Rajeswar Sinha to Harinath Brahman and Dhaneswar. Regarding the grant of land along with Paiks as Brahmottara. Assamese and Tai.

Collection of late Babu Sanath Mal, village Nurpur,
District Bhagalpur

1. Correspondence. 17 January, 1865. Regarding the services rendered by Babu Sanath Mal during the movement of 1857-58 A.D. to the Government. English.

Collection of late Dwarikadhis Singh, Zamindar,
village Sabalpur, District Bhagalpur

2. Farman (bearing the seal and Tughra of Prince Shah Shuja). 1069 Hijri. Regarding the complaint of Raja Herchand of Mandaran Pargana against encroachment thereon. Persian.

Collection of the Secretary, Gossner Evangelic Lutheran
Church, Main Road, Ranchi

This collection deals with the reorganisation of the Gossner Mission and covers the period from March 1920 to September 1920. The letters listed here form the correspondence of G.A. Rupley with L.B. Wolf, Treasurer of the Board of Foreign Missions, The United Lutheran Church in America for financial help etc. The historical importance of these lies in the fact that these will be helpful not only for the Research Scholars working on the Christian Missions in India but also for those engaged in the study of educational development in this State. These documents are mainly in English.

3. Correspondence. 8 March, 1920. Relating to the reorganisation and state of finances of the Gossner Mission, Ranchi.
4. Correspondence. 23 March, 1920. G.A. Rupley's report on the need of immediate financial assistance from outside to the Gossner Mission.
5. Cable. 24 March, 1920. Regarding pressing needs of the Gossner Mission.
6. Correspondence. 30 March, 1920. G.A. Rupley submits an outline of the procedure of his work for the reorganisation of the Gossner Mission.
7. Correspondence. 28 April, 1920 (1920 ?). G.A. Rupley informs that the local government and the Advisory Board have consented to allow two or three American Lutheran ladies to work among girls and women of Ranchi under the Gossner Mission.

8. Correspondence. 21 May, 1920. Regarding Rupley's report on the meeting of the Board and Committees adopting several resolutions for putting the Gossner Mission on a sound footing.
9. Correspondence. 7 June, 1920. Report on the condition of the mission buildings at several places.
10. Correspondence. 24 April, 1920. Regarding sanction of the United Lutheran Church in America of rupees 5,000 for the purchase of a car.
11. Statement. 12 June, 1920. Regarding expenditure and the reason for the non-purchase of the car.
12. Correspondence. 10 May, 1920. From L.B. Wolf, the Treasurer of the American Lutheran Mission, to G.A. Rupley. Informs about his proposed visit to the European countries to raise funds for Gossner Mission Ranchi.
13. Correspondence. 2 June, 1920. From L.B. Wolf to G.A. Rupley. Informs about the conference of the Lutheran Foreign Missions and formation of a committee to administer funds to the distressed missions all over the world.
14. Correspondence. 13 July, 1920. Regarding special meeting of the Zanana Committee of the Guntur Mission for deputing a representative of Ranchi.
15. Correspondence. 14 September, 1920. Regarding arrival of Miss Ericssen and Miss Brenneman from Rajahmundry and Guntur respectively to work among the women and to start the education of girls.

Darbhanga Raj Collection

The documents listed in the Darbhanga Raj collection are the copies of letters and proceedings of the Patna Controlling Committee, Patna Provincial Council of Revenue, Board of Revenue etc., and throws light mainly on the early British Revenue administration in this part particularly in relation to the Darbhanga Raj. The Darbhanga Raj obtained the copies of these records from the Calcutta Records Office during the time of Maharaja Rameshwar Singh and it covers the period from 1772 to 1799. The papers are not open for purposes of research. The documents included in this collection are mainly in English.

16. Proceedings (copy). 28 May, 1772. The Patna Controlling Committee (Council of Revenue) resolves to cancel the lease of Maduram, renter of Nagarbassy (Tirhut) and take measures for the speedy settlement of Raja Pratap Singh's Dasturat etc.

17. Proceedings (copy). 21 September, 1772. The Patna Controlling Committee (Council of Revenue) objects to the proposed sale of Taluqs by Nityanand, renter of Tirhut, in the hands of Raja Pratap Singh.

18. Correspondence. 4 May, 1772. From Mirza Faqr-ul-Din Sazawal. Reports on the state of cultivation in Pargana Nagarbassy (Tirhut).

19. Correspondence. 19 October, 1772. From Gurubukhsh, the renter of Narsinghpur Cora (Corah), to the Patna Controlling Council of Revenue. Represents as to how the widow of Raja Narendra Singh* of Darbhanga Raj came in possession of Rampur Batkhora.

20. Correspondence. 25 January, 1773. About the decision taken by the Patna Controlling Council of Revenue on the report of the Collector of Tirhut that the Rani of Narendra Singh (late Raja of Darbhanga Raj) should pay an annual Nazrana of Rs.1,000/- to the renter of Narasinghpur Cora.

21. Correspondence. 26 April, 1773. Regarding Mokarari (Mukarrari) Plan for settling of the Sarkar Tirhut.

22. Correspondence. 17 June, 1773. From the Collector of Tirhut to the Patna Controlling Council of Revenue. Forwards an account of collection made by the renter of Tirhut for the year 1173 F.(Fasli) with his own comments.

23. Correspondence. 24 June, 1773. From the renter of the Sarkar Tirhut to the Patna Controlling Council of Revenue. Requests for the appointment of arbitrators to settle his accounts with Raja Pratap Singh of Darbhanga.

24. Correspondence. 9 August, 1773. Regarding stoppage of allowance by the Patna Controlling Council of Revenue to Raja Pratap Singh pending the decision of the Arbitrators.

25. Correspondence. 2 September, 1773. Regarding the award delivered by the arbitrators in the case of Raja Pratap Singh Vs. Brindaban, the renter of Tirhut.

26. Correspondence. 29 November, 1773. Preventing the creditors of Raja Pratap Singh from interfering in the Collection work.

27. Correspondence. 11 April, 1774. Regarding the appointment of Mirza Himmat Ali as Sazawal for receiving proposal for the forming of the Sarkar Tirhut.

* Raja Narendra Singh was the proprietor of the estate, when the British took possession of Bihar vide Bihar District Gazetteers, Darbhanga by P.C.Roy Chaudhury, p.706.

28. Correspondence. 19 December, 1774. About the report of Raja Kheyali Ram on the dispute between the widow of Raja Narendra Singh and the late Amil of Narsinghpur Cora.

29. Correspondence. 22 September, 1774. Relating to the representation of the widow of Raja Narendra Singh regarding her dispute with the Amil of Narsinghpur Cora.

30. Correspondence. 19 June, 1775. About Raja Pratap Singh's representation against Ray Mohan Lal.

31. Correspondence. 13 July, 1775. Relating to the death of Raja Pratap Singh and the question of Madhava (Madhe) Singh's accession to the Gaddi of Darbhanga (Raj).

32. Correspondence. 7 August, 1775. Regarding the petition made by Raja Madhava Singh for the continuance of the established allowance of Rs.1,000 per month to him in lieu of Dasturat.

33. Correspondence. 4 September, 1775. Relating to the representation from the family of the late Raja Pratap Singh regarding the inadequacy of the allowances granted to them by Raja Madhava Singh.

34. Correspondence. 5 October, 1775. Regarding Raja Madhava Singh's reply to the charges brought against him by the family of late Raja Pratap Singh.

35. Correspondence. 9 October, 1775. Regarding further representation from the family of the late Raja Pratap Singh against the non-fulfilment of the promises on the part of Raja Madhava Singh.

36. Correspondence. 13 November, 1775. Regarding Saiyid Makdum Akbar's report on the state of the family of late Raja Pratap Singh.

37. Correspondence. 10 November, 1777. Regarding Ray Mohan Lal's objection against the decision of Patna Provincial Council of Revenue regarding the dispute between him and Raja Madhava Singh.

38. Correspondence. 15 January, 1776. Relating to further report of Saiyid Makdum Akbar, Amin, on the State of the family of late Raja Pratap Singh.

39. Correspondence. 22 January, 1776. Ray Mohan Lal, the renter of Tirhut, informs about the settlement of the allowances to the several members of the family of late Raja Pratap Singh.

40. Correspondence. 26 January, 1778. Regarding the report of Bahadur Beg, Amin, deputed to Darbhanga to settle the dispute between Raja Madhava Singh and Ray Mohan Lal.
41. Correspondence. 14 April, 1777. Relating to Ray Mohan Lal's petition regarding his difficulties in fulfilling his engagement owing to the gifts of several villages made by Raja Madhava Singh.
42. Correspondence. 12 May, 1777. Regarding Raja Madhava Singh's petition enumerating his grievances against Ray Mohan Lal, the renter.
43. Correspondence. 29 May, 1777. Regarding Ray Mohan Lal's reply to the various charges brought against him by Raja Madhava Singh.
44. Correspondence. 19 June, 1777. Regarding Raja Madhava Singh's petition for the release of his Malikana and Dasturat etc.
45. Correspondence. 7 August, 1777. Relating to Raja Madhava Singh's representation against the removal of his Maharirs (Muharrirs) from Kutcherry by Ray Mohan Lal.
46. Proceedings. 6 April, 1778. Relating to petition of Ray Mohan Lal, the renter of Tirhut, regarding bad state of his collections and the appointment of a Sazawal by the Council to enforce the collections.
47. Proceedings. 30 April, 1778. Relating to the petition of Raja Madhava Singh of Darbhanga (Raj) against some Jagirdars preventing his officers from collecting his Malikana and Dasturat.
48. Proceedings. 4 May, 1778. Regarding the report from Patna Provincial Council of Revenue to the Governor General in Council (Warren Hastings) respecting the claim of Dasturat on Wizamat Parganas made by Raja Madhava Singh.
49. Proceedings. 11 May, 1778. Regarding further report of the Patna Provincial Council of Revenue on the Dasturat of Rajas of Tirhut as Sadr (Sadr) Zamindars.
50. Proceedings. 21 May, 1778. Regarding Raja Madhava Singh's reply to the complaint made against him regarding Jagmohan's debt to him.
51. Proceedings. 15 June, 1778. Regarding Raja Madhava Singh's proposals and terms for renting the Sarkar Tirhut.

52. Proceedings. 2 July, 1778. The Governor General in Council (Warren Hastings) asks for a report on Raja Madhava Singh's petition against the decision of the Patna Provincial Council of Revenue holding him to be responsible for all the debts of his late brother.
53. Proceedings. 6 July, 1778. Containing the report of the Patna Provincial Council of Revenue on the debts of the late brother of Raja Madhava Singh.
54. Proceedings. 23 July, 1778. About the petition of Raja Madhava Singh against Sangam Lal for inducing his ryots to abscond.
55. Proceedings. 17 August, 1778. Regarding Minute of Mr. Young, Member of the Patna Provincial Council of Revenue, on the revenue collections in Tirhut.
56. Proceedings. 21 October, 1778. Relating to the consent given by the Governor General in Council (Warren Hastings) to restore the Zamindari of Tirhut to Raja Madhava Singh for his whole life on certain conditions.
57. Correspondence. 6 October, 1778. The Patna Provincial Council of Revenue informs the Governor General (Warren Hastings) that Raja Madhava Singh has declined to take the lease of the Sarkar Tirhut on the stipulated conditions.
58. Proceedings. 11 November, 1779. Regarding Minute of Mr. Keating, Member of the Patna Provincial Council of Revenue, on the custom of adoption with particular reference to Raja Pratap Singh of Darbhanga (Raj).
59. Proceedings. 25 November, 1779. Mr. Young's Minute on the adoption of Raja Pratap Singh of Darbhanga (Raj).
60. Proceedings. 17 August, 1780. The Patna Provincial Council of Revenue strongly disapproves the exercise of oppressions by Ray Beni Ram and his Agent for the recovery of the debts of Raja Pratap Singh.
61. Correspondence. 26 October, 1780. The Patna Provincial Council of Revenue moves the Governor General in Council (Warren Hastings) to sanction the employment of military force against the refractory behaviour of Raja Madhava Singh.
62. Correspondence. 28 December, 1780. The Governor General in Council (Warren Hastings) directs the Patna Provincial Council of Revenue to send a military force for the arrest of Raja Madhava Singh if he fails to make immediate payment of his dues.
63. Proceedings. 9 May, 1781. Regarding representations from several Jagirdars against Raja Madhava Singh for having exacted from them an excessive and unprecedented Jagiry Rusoom (Russum).

64. Proceedings. 4 June, 1781. Regarding Raja Madhava Singh's representation against his confinement by Raja Kalyan Singh.

65. Proceedings. 26 August, 1782. Relating to Raja Madhava Singh's representation against the interference of Diwani-Adalat with the collection of revenues of the Sarkar Tirhut.

66. Correspondence. 21 November, 1782. Regarding the petition from Raja Madhava Singh against the order of the Government establishing Faujdari Thanas at the cost of Zamindars.

67. Proceedings. 13 February, 1783. Regarding a long report about the dispute between Raja Madhava Singh and Ray Mohan Lal.

68. Proceedings. 22 March, 1792. Regarding the report of the Collector of Tirhut (R.Bathurst) on the settlement of certain Mahals of Tirhut under Barkatulla Khan, the late renter, and the disrespectful behaviour on the part of Raja Madhava Singh.

69. Correspondence. 4 April, 1792. Relating to Raja Madhava Singh's petition containing his sentiments regarding the settlement of the Mahals under Barkatulla Khan.

70. Correspondence. 18 April, 1792. Relating to instructions from the Board of Revenue regarding the settlement of the Mahals under Barkatulla Khan.

71. Correspondence. 3 September, 1793. Regarding the report of the Collector of Tirhut (R.Bathurst) on the state of Decennial Settlement in the district of Tirhut.

72. Correspondence. 5 January, 1796. Regarding the report of the Collector of Tirhut (C.Sweedland) on the Khamat or Khas land of Raja Madhava Singh of Darbhanga (Raj).

73. Correspondence. 20 March, 1795. Regarding proposed settlement of the Jagir of the late Muzaffar Jung, a Jagirdar in Tirhut.

74. Proceedings. 22 July, 1795. Regarding the report of the Collector of Tirhut (C.Sweedland), on the state of cultivation and collections in the Parganas under Mir Zulfikar Ali, the Mokararidar (Mukarraridar).

75. Proceedings. 7 August, 1795. Regarding the comments of the Board of Revenue on the proceedings against Mokararidar Mir Zulfikar Ali of Tirhut.

76. Proceedings (Consultation No.30). 12 January, 1796. Regarding the grant of Karam Ali Khan's estate to Raja Madhava Singh of Darbhanga (Raj).

77. Proceedings. 25 April, 1796. Regarding the report of the Collector of Tirhut (C.Sweedland) on the Nankar Villages of Jainagar, Karahiya and Chichari belonging to the (Rani) wife of Raja Narendra Singh of Darbhanga (Raj).

78. Proceedings (Consultation Nos.25 & 26). 2 December, 1796. Collector of Tirhut (C.Sweedland) submits an account of the lease of the late Karam Ali Khan.

79. Proceedings (Consultation No.F.45). 6 August, 1799. Regarding the report of Collector of Tirhut (C.Sweedland) on the Decennial Settlement together with his suggestions for future settlement.

80. Proceedings (Consultation No.42). 16 August, 1799. Regarding the petition of Raja Madhava Singh for exemption from payment of revenue on his Khamat lands.

81. Proceedings (Consultation No.20). 22 October, 1799. Regarding the petition of Raja Madhava Singh stating his conditions for the permanent settlement of his Zamindari.

82. Correspondence. 23 August, 1799. The Collector of Tirhut (C.Sweedland) is directed to ascertain Raja Madhava Singh whether he is willing to take permanent settlement of his estate under Regulation of 1793.

IV. KARNATAKA

Collection of the Phalimar Mutt, Udipi.

This collection consists of 92 documents and all of them are from the Phalimar Math, Udipi. The importance of these documents lies in the fact that these throw light on the political, economic, and social conditions of South Kanara in the early part of the 19th Century, as majority of these documents are dated between 1810 and 1860 A.D. Most of these documents are concerned with financial transactions of the Math and are either signed by the Revenue and Judicial authorities of the district or by the pontiff of the Math itself. All these documents are in Kannada language. The dates and eras in the descriptive list, most of which are not clear, have been retained in the manner in which they appear in the proformas.

1. Sale Deed. 16 December, 1809; Sukla Samvat, Margasira Sudi 10. Executed by Jimala-Begarh of Saratkall in favour of Venkatakrishnaiah, son of Thimmappaiah of Mangalore, regarding the sale of certain lands, houses and wells. Bears signatures of several witnesses in the end. Two embossed seals of the Treasury are found at the top corners with legends in four languages - English, Telugu, Tamil and Persian. (K.P.2(a)).

2. Sale Deed. 1720 Fasli, Salivahana Saka, Pingala Samvat, Bhadrabadi 9. Executed by the son of Shamanna Serigara of the village Kilupadi in favour of Kalappa Shanubhog, son of Madhava Shanubhog of the same village, regarding the sale of certain lands. Several witnesses have signed in the end. (K.P.2(c)).

3. Receipt (of Sale Deed). Pingala Samvat, Bhadrabadi 9. Issued by Razaak Khan Mahmud, son of Mahmud Khan to the son of Subbaiah, brother of Ghamanna, of the village Kilupadi. (K.P.2(d)).

4. Sale Deed. 22 May, Baisakh Sudi 3. Executed by Miragulla Mohinsahib, brother of Sadalla, in favour of Kalappa Shanubhog, son of Madhava Shanubhog, of Kilupadi regarding the sale of certain lands. (K.P.2(e)).

5. Sale Deed. 1730 Fasli, Salivahana Saka, Prabhava Samvat. Executed by Kalappa, son of Madhava Shanubhog, of Kilupadi in favour of Narayana Kammatti, son of Ramaji Kammatti, of Vadderabettu regarding the purchase of certain lands. (K.P.2(f)).

6. Sale Deed. 1889 Prabhava Samvat, Margasira. Executed by Kalappa Shanubhog of Kilupadi in favour of Vyasa Rao, son of Rayappa Karanik of Mangalore, regarding the sale of certain lands. (K.2(G)).

7. Sale Deed. 18 November (?), Vibhava Samvat, Margasira Sudi 1. Executed by Vyasa Rao, son of Rayappa Karanik of Mangalore, in favour of Jamalbeg of Kodeyala, regarding the purchase of certain lands. (K.P.2(H)).

8. Sale Deed. 1810 Pramoduga Samvat. Executed by Venkatakrishnaiah, son of Thimmappaiah of Mangalore, in favour of Ramappaiah, regarding the sale of certain lands. (K.P.2(I)).

9. Sale Deed. Sukla Samvat, Phalgun. Executed by Ramacharya of the village Phalimar, in favour of Anantha Ramappaiah, regarding the sale of certain lands. (K.P.2(J)).

10. Sale Deed. 1784 Fasli, Salivahana Saka, Jayahyadaya Sudi 3. Executed by Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, in favour of Subba Rao, of the village Kadekara, regarding the sale of certain lands. (B.P.(a) (Bairapalli)).

11. Donation. 1784 Fasli, Salivahana Saka, Sudi 3. From Subba Rao, of the village Kadekara, to Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, regarding certain lands. (B.P.(b) (B)).

12. Receipt. 1862 A.D., Issued by Subba Rao, of Nidambur to Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, regarding some money. (B.P.(c)).

13. Sale Deed. Tarana Samvat, Sudi 13. Executed by Venkamma, wife of Gopayya Bhatta of the village Kantavara, in favour of Sri Raghubhushana Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, regarding the sale of certain lands. (KV.31/35).

14. Donation. Playnga Samvat, 9 Asvija Sudi 13. From Vasudeva Ballala, of the village Bettapadi to Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Udipi, regarding certain lands. (U.1/24).

15. Sale Deed. 10 November, 1837. Executed by Mahalaxmi, wife of Appaiah, brother of Narasi Venkannayya and Somanna of Kantavara, in favour of Sri Raghubhushana Tirtha of Udipi. At the left top corner is an embossed seal of the stamp of the value of Re.1/- and at the right top corner is an embossed seal of the treasury. Both the seals contain legends in four languages- English, Telugu, Tamil and Persian. A number of witnesses have signed at the end. On the back of the document is the signature of the Sub-Collector, by name, I. White. (KV.19/8(b)).

16. Sale Deed. 1857 A.D. Virodhikrit, Jeth Badi 13. Executed by Kedilaya Narayana of Kantavara in favour of Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, regarding certain lands and houses. Several witnesses have signed at the end. It bears the signature of the Additional Sub-Collector, an Englishman, and two embossed seals at the top corners, one of the treasury and another bearing the values of the stamp, i.e. Re.1/- with legends in four languages—English, Telugu, Tamil and Persian. (KV.19/8 (d)).

17. Mortgage. 26 May, 1839. Executed by Cauveramma widow of Madautilaya Narayana Bhatta, and others of land in favour of Adigalu Narayana Bhatta of Kantavara. (KV. 19/9)).

18. Release-Deed. 17 January, 1847. Executed by Ram Bhatta, son of Venkatesa Bhatta of Kantavara, in favour of Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi. (KV. 19/10).

19. Agreement. 27 July, 1849. Signed by Ram Bhatta of Kantavara, Buntwal Taluk, with Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, regarding certain landed property. (KV.19/11(a)).

20. Compromise. 3 April, 1862. Signed by Somanna, an adopted son of Mahalaxmi of the village Kantavara, regarding certain landed property belonging to Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi. On the right corner of the document is found an embossed seal with the year 1859. Signature of several witnesses are found in the end. (KV. 19/12(a)).

21. Agreement (Moolageni). Virodhikrit, Jeth Badi 13; 1851 A.D. Signed by Kedilaya Narayana Bhatta of the village Kantavara with Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, regarding certain lands. This was registered on the 1st of August, 1851. (KV. 19/12(b)).

22. Sale Deed. 27 July, 1851. Executed by Vyasa Ramacharya, son of Ramachandracharya of the village Phalimar, in favour of Sitaramacharya, son of Kedilaya Narayana Bhatta, of the village Kantavara, regarding the sale of certain lands. The document was registered on the 31st of July 1851. (KV. 19/13).

23. Agreement (Moolageni). 8 November, 1853. (KV. 19/14(b)).

24. Receipt. ^{Durmukhi} Samvat, Baisakh Badi I. Issued by the son of Venkappayya of the village Kantavara, to Somanna, acknowledging the amount due to him. (KV.19/17(e)).

25. Document. Nala Samvat, Magh Sudi 9. From Somanna to Venkappayya Shanubhog of the village Kantavara, stating that certain lands and houses were sold to the former without any precondition. (KV. 19/17(c)).

26. Receipt. 21 May, 1862. Issued by Venkatappayya of the village Kantavara to Somanna, acknowledging the amount due to him for selling certain lands. (KV.19/17(d)).

27. Receipt. ^{Vat,} ~~Virodhi Samvat~~ Bhadon Sudi 3. Issued by Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, to a tenant of the village Kantavara, acknowledging the amount due to the Mutt. (KV 19/17(f)).

28. Agreement. (Moolageni). 1858 A.D. Signed by Sri Raghunathushna Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt with Adigalu Narayana Bhatta of the village Kantavara, regarding certain lands. (KV. 19/15).

29. Document. 3 May, 1861. From Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, to Sitaramacharya, son of Kedilaya Narayana Bhatta of Kantavara village, regarding certain landed property. (KV. 19/16).

30. Sale Deed. 5 April, 1862. Executed by Somanna, the adopted son of Mahalaxmi, wife of Appatah, brother of Venkanna of the village Kantavara, in favour of Sitarama Chandra, son of Narayana Bhatta of the same village, regarding the sale of certain lands. KV.19/17 (564)(a)).

31. Sale Deed. 30 March, 1870. Executed by Narasimhantr, son of Venkatarayatantri, of the village Yadaparama, in favour of Sitarama Chandra son of Kedilaya Narayana Bhatta of the village Kantavara, regarding the sale of certain lands. (KV.19/20(14)).

32. Agreement (Moolageni) and Sale Deed. 7 October, 1869. Executed by Bhagirathi in favour of Narasimhantr, son of Venkatarayatantri, a Zamindar, of the village Yadapada, regarding certain lands and other immoveable property. (KV.19/20 (15)).

33. Sale Deed. Magh Badi 2, 1858. Executed by Somanna, the adopted son of Mahalaxmi, wife of Appaiah, in favour of Venkappayya of the village Kantavara, regarding the sale of certain lands and other immoveable property. (KV.19/19).

34. Receipt. ⁽²⁾ ~~Pramodur~~ Badi. 9, Issued by Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, to Krishna Rao, son of Venkappa Shanubhog of the village Kantavara, for the amount due to the Mutt. It bears one Anna Stamp of the Government of India with the bust of Queen Victoria in the middle. Several witnesses have signed in the end. The seal of the Udipi Mutt is also found with a legend in Devanagari script. (KV.19/22(4)).

35. Receipt. 1865 A.D., Krodhi Samvat, Kartik Sudi 8. Issued by Krishna Rao, son of Venkappa Shanubhog of the village Kantavara, to Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, for having received certain amount as interest. (KV. 19/24(A)).

36. Receipt. 1866 A.D., Kshaya Samvat, /Sudi 10. Issued by/(?) Krishna Rao, son of Venkappa Shanubhog of the village Kantavara, to Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, for having received certain amount as interest. (KV.19/24(B)).
37. Receipt. 9 May, 1868. Issued by Krishna Rao, son of Venkappa Shanubhog of the village Kantavara, to Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, for having received certain amount as interest. (KV. 19/24 (C)).
38. Agreement. 1866 A.D., Kshaya Samvat, Jeth Sudi 11. Made by Sitaramacharya, the Parupattendar of the Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, with Krishna Rao, son of Venkappa of the village Kantavara, regarding certain lands obtained from Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt. (KV. 19/22 (d)).
39. Receipt. 1865 A.D. Krodhana Samvat, Kartik Sudi 8. Issued by Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, to Krishna Rao, son of Venkappa Shanubhog of the village Kantavara, for having received the "Bhoomigeni" due to the Mutt. It bears the seal of the Mutt, with a legend in Devanagari script. (KV. 19/22(e)).
40. Receipt. Prajotapatti Samvat, Magh Sudi 9. Issued by Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, to Krishna Rao, son of Venkappa Shanubhog of the village Kantavara, for having received the "Bhoomigeni" due to the Mutt. (KV. 19/22 (F)).
41. Receipt. 1866 A.D., Kshaya Samvat, Adhika Jeth Sudi 10. Issued by Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, to Krishna Rao, son of Venkappa Shanubhog of the village Kantavara, for having received certain "geni" amount due to the Mutt. The seal of the Mutt bears a legend in Devanagari script. (KV. 19/12(g)).
42. Receipt. 11 May, 1879. This is also a similar receipt to the one above. (KV. 19/24 (H)).
43. Receipt. 12 May, 1875. Issued by Krishna Rao, son of Venkappa of the village Kantavara, to Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, for having received certain amount as interest. (KV. 19/24 (D)).
44. Receipt. 4 November, 1876. Issued by Krishnayya of the village Kantavara to Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, for having received certain amount due to him. (KV. 19/24 (E)).
45. Receipt. 19 April, 1877. Issued by Krishna Rao of the village Kantavara, to Sri Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, Udipi, for having cleared certain dues. (KV.19/24(F)).
46. Receipt. 1878 A.D., Phalgun Badi 11. This is a similar receipt to the one above. (KV.19/24(G)).

47. Order (Nirup). Vikrama Samvat, Magh Sudi 3. A printed copy of the order issued by Krishna Raja Wodeyar to the army. (MY.30/1(A)).
48. Agreement. (Undated). Signed by Raghunatha Tirtha with Kedilaya Narayana Bhatta of Kantavara for certain lands given to him on "Moolageni". (KV. 19/1).
49. Agreement. Raudri, Margasira Badi 2. Signed by Krishnarya of Kantavara with Annayyacharya, Agent of Phalimar Mutt, under the order of Raghunatha Tirtha. (KV. 19/2).
50. Agreement. ~~Kshaya~~ ^{Krodhana} Samvat, Nija, Jeth Sudi 1. Signed by Thimma Setti of Kadandale with Raghunatha Tirtha for certain lands taken by him on "Kayamgeni". (KV. 19/3).
51. Agreement. Prabhava Samvat, Chitra Sudi 4. Signed by several villagers of Kantavara with Raghubhushana Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, regarding regular payment of Geni dues to the Agents of the Mutt failing which the Mutt would have the right to deprive the villagers of the cultivation of these lands. (KV. 19/4(a)).
52. Agreement. (Undated). Signed by Tejapa Bhanadari of Kantavara with Raghubhushana Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt. (KV. 19/4 (C)).
53. Sale Deed. 1821 A.D., ~~Tarana~~ ^{Tarana} Samvat, Asviya Sudi 13. Executed by Venkamma, wife of Appya Bhatta of Kantavara in favour of Raghubhushana Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, regarding the sale of some land for 50 Varhas. There is embossed seal of the treasury on both the corners at the top. (KV. 19/5).
54. Agreement. Tarana Samvat, Pushya Badi 11. Signed by the daughter-in-law of Venkamma, the rightful heir to the ancestral property, regarding her consent for the sale of lands to the Phalimar Mutt by her mother-in-law. It bears embossed seals of the treasury at the top corners. (KV. 19/6).
55. Sale Deed. 13 May, ^(?) 1237 Fasli. Executed by Gavramma, wife of Niralachari in favour of Raghubhushana Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, regarding the sale of some land for 50 Varahas. (KV. 19/7 (a)).
56. Sale Deed. Durmukhi, Asviya Sudi 1. Executed by Ramachandra Acharya of Kantavara in favour of Raghubhushana Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, regarding the sale of certain lands. (KV. 19/7 (C)).
57. Petition. 29 November, 1864. Filed by Subbarayachari, requesting for a certificate regarding his rights towards some lands which had been mortgaged to Phalimar Mutt by one Gauramma. (KV. 19/7(d)).

58. Agreement (Moolageni). 8 November, 1853. Signed by Sri Krishna Bhatta, son of Madanti Iya Narayana Bhatta of Kantavara, with Kedilaya Narayana Bhatta of the same village, regarding certain lands. (KV. 19/14(a)).

59. Receipt. 15 December, 1811. For a Sale-Deed. (HJ 4/2(a)).

60. Petition. 23 October (?), 1266-Fasli. Addressed to the Head Assistant Collector of the South Kanara District, for allowing the applicant to change the tenant of some of his lands, for his failure to clear the dues towards the Government and also the owner. (HJ 4/11(a)).

61. Agreement. 8 October (?), 1254-Fasli. Signed by Nayaka, a Christian Babu for having taken certain lands for cultivation stating that the rents for the owner of land and the taxes to the Government would be regularly paid. (HJ. 4/11(B)).

62. Agreement. 8 October, (?), 1254-Fasli. Signed by Batarasanku stating that he would pay the dues towards the Government regularly for the lands taken by him for cultivation in the village Hejamadi, Mangalore Taluk. (HJ. 4/11(C)).

63.. Agreement. 8 October, (?), 1254-Fasli. Signed by Bilasanna stating that he would pay the dues towards the Government regularly for the lands taken by him for cultivation in the village Hejamadi, Mangalore Taluk. (HJ. 4/11(d)).

64. Agreement. 8 October, (?), 1254-Fasli. Signed by Dumana stating that he would pay the dues towards the Government regularly for the lands taken by him for cultivation in the village Hejamadi, Mangalore Taluk. (HJ. 4/11(e)).

65. Agreement. 8 October, (?), 1254-Fasli. Signed by Ramaiah Setty stating that he would pay the dues towards the Government regularly for the lands taken by him for cultivation in the village Hejamadi, Mangalore Taluk. (HJ. 4/11(f)).

66. Agreement. 8 October, (?), 1254-Fasli. By Kudmathyampa, stating that he would pay the dues towards the Government regularly for the lands taken by him for cultivation in the village Hejamadi, Mangalore Taluk. (HJ. 4/11(g)).

67. Agreement. 13 May, (?), 1262-Fasli. Signed by Muhammad Ali, Peshkar of Malki, stating that according to the Records available to him, certain lands in Hejamadi which were being cultivated by Thyampa Setti, belonged to one Maujappa Setti of Attavara and as the tenant had failed to clear his dues, the lands should be handed over to the owner. At the end, it is said that if the Phalimar Mutt had any claims over this land they might claim it through the Civil Court. (HJ. 4/11 (h)).

68. Receipt. Vishu, Chaitra Sudi 4. Issued by Raghunatha Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt for the amount received from Venkamma, wife of Sitaram Bhatt, being the dues for the lands taken on "Moolageni" by her father-in-law. There is a seal of the Phalimar Mutt also in Nagri Characters. (HJ. 4/12(a)).

69. Receipt. Rakshasa Samvat, Nija Asviya Badi 12. Issued by Raghunatha Tirtha for the amount received from Venkamma, wife of Sitaram Bhatt, being the dues regarding the lands taken on "Moolageni" by her father-in-law. (HJ. 4/12(b)).

70. Receipt. Paridhavi, Kartika. Issued by Raghunatha Tirtha for the amount received from Venkamma, wife of Sitaram Bhatt, being the dues regarding the lands taken on "Moolageni" by her father-in-law. (HJ. 4/12(c)).

71. Receipt. Srimukha, Baisakh Sudi 7. (Contents not deciphered.) It is affixed with one Anna stamp of the Government with Nagari seal of the Phalimar Mutt at the top. (HJ. 4/12(d)).

72. Sale Deed. 13 December, 1810. Executed by Keshava Shanubhog of Udayavara in favour of Phalimar Mutt regarding sale of a garden. (Ph.31(a)).

73. Sale Deed. 13 December, 1810. Executed by Keshava Shanubhog in favour of Phalimar Mutt, regarding the sale of some lands. (Ph. 31(b)).

74. Order (Nirup). Vyaya, Kartik Sudi 7. By Basavappa Nayaka of Keladi to Chennaveerappa stating that at the request of Raghuvaryaswami of Udipi, certain lands by the side of the Mutt at Phalimar village, were granted to him and the concerned officer was to fix up its boundaries on the spot. (Ph. 31(a)).

75. Order (Nirup) Krodhana, Baisakh Sudi 14, 12 May(?). By Narayana Rao Thsildar of Barkur to (Keshava) Shanubhog of Phalimar village, stating that according to the documents produced by the Swamiji of the Mutt, certain lands in question belonged to the Mutt itself and hence the Government dues were to be collected from them only (Ph. 31(c)).

2-2

76. Sale Deed. 13 December, 1810. Executed by Keshava Shanubhog in favour of the Phalimar Mutt, during the administration/Raghubhushana Tirtha, regarding some lands in the Phalimar village. (Ph. 81. 31-3).

77. Sale Deed. 1 March, 1811. Executed by Keshava Shanubhog in favour of Phalimar Mutt, during the administration of Raghubhushana Tirtha, regarding some lands in the Phalimar village. (Ph. 31-4).

78. Sale Deed. 16 June, 1836. Executed by certain parties in favour of Raghubhushana Tirtha for some lands, which had been earlier mortgaged. (Ph. 31(a)).
12-13.

79. Receipt. 16 June, 1836. For the money obtained from the sale of land to Raghubhushana Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt. (Ph. 31(b))
12-13 •

80. Sale Deed. 19 August, 1838. Executed by Mainda Setti in favour of Raghubhushana Tirtha, regarding the sale of certain lands. (Ph. 31(a))
14-15

81. Receipt. 19 August, 1838. For the money received from the sale of lands by Mainda Setti to Raghubhushana Tirtha. (Ph. 31(b)).
14-15

82. Agreement. 13 June, 1835. Signed by three persons with Vaijaprabhu, son of villuprabhu of Phalimar, mortgaging a piece of land for a loan and stipulating that if they failed to return it on Shobhakritu, Chaitra Badi 30 they would forfeit all rights over that land. (Ph. 31/21).

83. Agreement. 16 June, 1836. Signed by Ramaiah of Phalimar with Sri Raghubhushana Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, stating that in view of the five Gadyanas taken by him from the Mutt, certain lands which had earlier been mortgaged by him, may be taken over by the Mutt, by paying the said amount to the party concerned. (Ph. 31/37).

84. Application. 23 November, 1834. From Ramaiah Shanubhog of Phalimar to the Government (East India Company) for the help of Police to enable him to collect some dues. On the back; there is the order of the officer with his original signature and seal, directing the Patel of the village to see that the dues are paid up without any trouble. (Ph. 31/38).

85. Mortgage Deed. 22 June, 1839. (Ph. 31(a)).
27-28

86. Mortgage Deed. 22 November, 1875. Regarding the alienation to Phalimar Mutt, the property already mortgaged in (Ph. 31/27-28). It bears the seal of the Sub-Registrar of Udupi at the end. (Ph. 31(h)).

87. Agreement. Isvara, Chaitra Badi 9. Signed by Narayana with Raghubhushana Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt, giving details about a "Moolgeni" obtained by the former and stating that the owner would not have any claim over the land so long as the tenant paid the "geni" (stipulated rent) regularly. (Ph. 31/34).

88. Receipt. 28 February, 1839. For the money received on mortgaging certain lands to Raghubhushana Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt. (Ph. 31/35).

89. Receipt. 1223 Fasli, Srimukha, Phalguna, 10 March (?) For the money received by Krishnaiah, for the lands sold by him to the Mutt. (Ph. 31(a)).
40-41

90. Sale Deed. 1223 Fasli, Srimukha. Executed by Krishnaiah in favour of Raghubhushana Tirtha regarding sale of certain lands to the Mutt. (Ph. 31(b)).
40-41

91. Agreement. Paridhavi, Kartik Badi 7. Signed by some person for lands taken for cultivation from Sri Raghunathna Tirtha. (Ph. 31(a))
42-43

92. Agreement. 10 November, 1846. Signed by Krishnaiah with Sri Raghunathna Tirtha of Phalimar Mutt. (Ph. 31(b)/ 42-43).

V. KERALA

These two collections consist of only 5 documents, out of which the first three are the Farmans/deeds etc., which cover the period from 1753 to 1823 A.D. and the last two are Minutes regarding Public Service etc., which cover the period from 1837 to 1865 A.D. All these documents are in Malayalam language in Tamil script and are on palm leaf.

Collection of Sri Rama Iyer, Mahadanapuram village, Agastheeswaram Taluk, Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu.

1. Farman. 1753 A.D. From Maharaja Raja Marthanda (Martanda Varma I of Travancore to Iyaswamy Sastrigal.
2. Document. 1807 A.D. From 'Dalwa' Tampi Velayudhan Chempakaraman to the family of Iyaswamy Sastrigal. Regarding the sanction of "Palanquine grant" by the Government.
3. Sale Deed. 1823 A.D. Regarding the sale of certain slaves owned by the family of Iyaswamy Sastrigal.

Collection of R. Kuniukrishna Pillai, Kollengode, Tamil Nadu

4. Minutes. 1837 A.D. Regarding practice of furnishing security Bonds.
5. Minutes. 1865 A.D. Regarding sanction accorded by the Palace to the complainant and defendant of a backward community in a criminal case to enter the temple premises and swear before the deity.

Collection of Sardar Hardyal Singh Mandla, Mukerian, District Hoshiarpur

1. Letter. 3 June, 1850. From W.S.R. Hodson to Maj. Edward Lake. Informs about the willingness of General (Risaldar) Soodh Singh (Sudh Singh) of Mukerian to quell the rebellion of the Jats and his need for military aid from the Government. English.
2. Letter. 20 April, 1851. From J.R. Becher to Maj. Edward Lake. Informs about Sardar Soodh Singh, who commanded a large body of "Jagirdari" horse, proceeding to Batala. English.
- *
3. Letter. 8 January, 1852. From H.E. (Sir John) Lawrence to Sir Henry (Lawrence). Informs that Sardar Bhoor Singh (Bur Singh) was a respectable man and that he accompanied Maharaja Dalip Singh to Fatehgarh Sahib. He also commends the services of General (Risaldar) Soodh Singh. English.
4. Letter. 18 August, 1857. From Lieute Col. Edward Lake to W.S.R. Hodson. Informs him that Soodh Singh, Risaldar of Lahore Police 'Sawars' had been stationed at Mukerian because of his influence in the Ilqa. English.
5. Letter. 20 December 1857. From Col. B.A.S.(?) to Sardar Soodh Singh. Commends his services during the siege of Delhi.. English.
6. Sanad. 7 January, 1858. From Charles Raikes I.C.S., Judge of the Sadr Court at Agra, to Sardar Soodh Singh. Certifies his meritorious services during the uprising of 1857. English.
7. Sanad. 4 February, 1858. From Lieute Col. R.C. Lawrence Commander, Kashmir Contingent, to Risaldar Soodh Singh. Certifies his services during the uprising of 1857. English.
8. Sanad. 11 February, 1858. From G.M. Richards, Magistrate to Risaldar Soodh Singh. Certifies his services at Karnal and states that he was the first officer from Punjab Police, Ambala to help the Government. English.
9. Sanad. 27 February, 1858. From G.C. Barnes to Risaldar Soodh Singh. Certifies his presence with the troops at the commencement of the Mutiny and his willingness to serve the Government at the critical time. English.

* Letter at Sr. No.22 is of similar nature. It appears that both the letters were addressed by Sir John Lawrence to Sir Henry Lawrence, who was the President of the Board of Administration in Punjab.

10. Sanad. 26 August, 1858. From Ges Makendrew (?) to Risaladar Soodh Singh of the Lahore Mounted Police. Appreciates his services in the 1st Sikh War and his loyalty to the Government. English.

11. Letter. 7 September, 1858. From R. Morus to Soodh Singh, Rais of Mukerian. Appreciates his virtues and capabilities. English.

12. Sanad. 9 April, 1860. From Frederic Cooper, to the Risaladar Soodh Singh. Appreciates his loyalty and valour. English.

13. Memorandum. 25 January, 1865. From Ges Makendrew. Gives a brief history of the services rendered by Sardar Soodh Singh and his ancestors to the Lahore Darbar, in the Police Department under the British and also during the seige of Delhi in 1857. English.

14. Sanad. 26 January, 1873. From A.W. Garden to Sardar Soodh Singh. Appreciates his services rendered to the British Government for successful execution of vaccination programme. English.

15. Sanad. 14 October, 1873. From W. Brisranganlater, Superintendent (?) of Police, Sutlej Division to Risaladar Soodh Singh. Certifies that he was a good and honest man. English.

Collection of Sardar Shiv Singh, Mukerian, District Hoshiarpur

16. Sanad. 1 June, 1846. From Lahore Darbar to Sardar Bhoor Singh and his two brothers. Regarding grant of a Jagir of the value of Rs.7,200/- in Kadian, and a collective cash pay of Rs.20/- per day for their services. English.

17. Sanad. (Bearing the seal of Maharaja Dalip Singh). 29 May, 1847. From Lahore Darbar to Sardar Bhoor Singh and Nidhan Singh. Regarding grant of a Jagir worth Rs.2000/- a year in lieu of their services since 1847. English.

18. Letter (Bearing the seal of Maharaja Dalip Singh). 7 July, 1847. From Lahore Darbar to Diwan Hakim Rai and the authorities of Peshawar. Regarding gift of a garden with an annual income of Rs.290/- in the town of Bakram, District Peshawar to Sardar Bhoor Singh in Jagir from Rabi 1847 A.D. English.

19. Sanad (Bearing the seal of Maharaja Dalip Singh and countersigned by J. Lawrence). 26 November, 1847. From Lahore Darbar to Kardars of Kadian. Regarding grant of a sum of Rs.1000/- in addition to former grants, if any, in the District of Kadian to Sardar Bhoor Singh, in recognition of his services with effect from Kharif 1847. English.

20. Sanad. 18 January, 1850. From H.M. Lawrence, President, Board of Administration, Punjab, to Sardar Bhoor Singh. Appreciates his services and loyalty to the British Government in the army under General Pollock at Peshawar and since the occupation of Lahore in 1848. English.

21. Sanad. 8 September, 1851. From Sir J.S. Logan, Superintendent and guardian to His Highness Maharaja Dalip Singh, to Bhoor Singh. Commends his loyalty towards the British. English.

22. Letter. 8 January, 1852. From J. Lawrence to Henry (Lawrence). Appreciates Sardar Bhoor Singh's personality, wisdom and his services. English.

23. Sanad. 10 April, 1858. From Lieut. Col. S.A. Abbott, Deputy Commissioner, Hoshiarpur, to Sardar Bhoor Singh of Mukerian and his brother Sardar Soodh Singh. Appreciates their services during the crisis by providing "Sawars" and sending his son Gulab Singh with the Army. English.

24. Sanad. 21 January, 1867. From Edward Lake, Financial Commissioner, Punjab, to Sardar Bhoor Singh of Mukerian. Appreciates his services to the British Government in 1842 at Peshawar and during the Mutiny and also as a philanthropist. English.

25. Sanad. 24 February, 1871. From H.E. Perkins, (H. Perkins) Dy. Commissioner, Hoshiarpur, to Sardar Bhoor Singh. Appreciates his services as an honorary Magistrate. English.

26. Sanad. 27 March, 1878. From W. Coldestream, Deputy Commissioner, Hoshiarpur, to Sardar Bhoor Singh of Mukerian. Acknowledges his zeal and interest in the cause of education and charitable activities for the relief of the poor during the famine. English.

27. Letter. 17 March, 1888. From Maj. J.A.L. Montgomery Deputy Commissioner, Hoshiarpur, to Sardar Bhoor Singh. Records his loyalty and truthfulness to the Government, adding that he would be pleased to visit his house along with Lieutenant Governor Sir C.U. Aitchison, and the Financial Commissioner George Robert Elsmie when invited. English.

28. Letter. 26 November, 1888. From R.M. Dane, Deputy Commissioner, Hoshiarpur, to his brother Louis. Certifies Sardar Bhoor Singh's truthfulness, nobility and trustworthiness suggesting that the revenue of Bhoor Singh's Jagir may be collected through the Tahsildar. English.

29. Letter. 8 May, 1890. From G. Gardon Young to Sardar Bhoor Singh. Appreciates his high character, magnanimity and valuable support in all public activities.

*Footnote at Page 31 may be seen.

+ Sir C.U. Aitchison was Lieutenant Governor of Punjab from 1882 to 1887.

30. Sanad. Undated. From Sir J.S. Logan to Sardar Bhoor Singh, son of Sardar Shiv Dev Singh, a confidential servant of Maharaja Sher Singh. Recommends him for the kind treatment by the British officers. English.
31. Letter. 3 May (year not given). From Capt. J.A.L. Montgomery to Sardar Bhoor Singh, Chief of Mukerian. Appreciates his faithfulness and recommends him for kind treatment by the British Government and testifying to similar sentiments of Sir Donald (Friell) McLeod and (Maj.) General Lake. English.
32. Sanad. Undated. From the British Government to Sardar Bhoor Singh of Mukerian. Regarding his services and confirmation of his share in the Jagir valued at Rs.9660/- for his life time. English.
33. Memorandum. Undated. Regarding lapse of Jagir granted to Bhoor Singh, Soodh Singh and Nidhan Singh on their death and grant of a pension of Rs.1625/- per annum to the sons of Bhoor Singh which was to be divided among themselves. English.
34. Memorandum. Undated. Regarding lease of the village Dhundsehwai, confiscated from Sardar Mehtab Singh Majethia and handed over to Sardar Bhoor Singh for Rs.1080/-. English.
35. Statement. Undated. Showing the genealogical table of Sardar Bhoor Singh's family. English.
36. Statement. Undated. Showing particulars of the Jagir granted to the family of Sardar Bhoor Singh during the times of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Dalip Singh. English.
37. Memorandum. Undated. From W. Coldstream, Dy. Commissioner, Hoshiarpur. Praises the loyalty of Sardar Bhoor Singh, an employee of Lahore Darbar, who was later reduced to poverty and was deputed as a guard on the Maharani (Jindan) of Lahore while in detention in the fort at Shekhupura. English.
38. Robkar. (Bearing the seal of Maharaja Dalip Singh and signed by Raja Lal Singh). From Lahore Darbar to the authorities of Ranchwal. Informing that Jagir land comprising 50 Ghuman @ Rs.3/- per Ghuman and 4 ploughs at Rs.25/- per plough has been granted to Sardar Bhoor Singh with effect from 1846 A.D. English.
39. Memorandum. (Undated). Regarding grant of Muaafi Jagir to Sardar Bhoor Singh comprising the villages of Kotikalan, Bughel and Sulhatpur valued at Rs.6137/- per annum. English.
40. Judgment. 4 September, 1872. By Munshi Charanjit Lal, Superintendent, Settlement Department, Peshawar, in favour of Bhoor Singh in his dispute with Ghulam Din over the land held in Jagir by the former since the times of Sikh rulers. Urdu.

/ion

41. Letter. 9 September, 1872. From Superintendent (Settlement Department), Peshawar, to Extra Assistant Commissioner Hoshiarpur. Confirms Sardar Bhoor Singh's ownership of the land of Royal Garden and adds that relatives of Ghulam Din who might have objected to this might file a civil suit. Urdu.
42. Letter. (Undated). From the Chief of Mukerian to the British Government through the Administrator of Jind. Expresses his loyalty towards the British Government and requests for the continuation of his ownership and Jagir rights in the "Ilaqa" of Mukerian, which he held from the times of Mai Sada Kaur, Maharaja Sher Singh and Dalip Singh. Urdu.
43. Genealogy. Undated. Of the family of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. English.
44. Memorandum. Undated. Regarding allocation of Jagir shares in the villages of Puchadeh (?) and Veenuje Kee (?) among Varyam Singh, Ratan Kaur and widow Chand Kaur. English.
45. Memorandum. Undated. Regarding resumption of land Jagirs held by Mai Chand Kaur and Mai Ratan Kaur, widow of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and grant of a cash Jagir of Rs.1,000/- to each of them. English.

Collection of Tikka Udhey Bhanu Chander, Datarpur Estate, District Hoshiarpur

46. Application. 15 September, 1884. From the Maharaja of Kashmir (Ranbir Singh) to the British Government. Seeking permission to allow Raja Ran Singh of Jaswan Estate to return and to reside in his Jagir. English.
47. Letter. 11 October, 1884. From the Secretary to the Punjab Government (W.M.Young) to the Commissioner of Jullundur Division (Lieut. Col. G.Gordon Young). Asks for a report on the request made by the Maharaja of Kashmir (Ranbir Singh) for permitting Mian Ran Singh of Jaswan to come back and reside in his Jagir. English.
48. Memorandum. 6 January, 1885. Describing in brief the revolt by the Jaswan and Datarpur rulers in 1848 in which Mian Jai Singh and his son (Ran Singh) were the leaders. Raja Umed Singh of Jaswan held a family Jagir of about Rs.16,000/- before the Sikh War. English.
49. Report. 6 January, 1885. From the Commissioner of Jullundur Doab (Lieut. Col. G.Gordon Young) to the Secretary, Punjab Government (W.M.Young). Giving an account of Jaswan rebellion in December 1848 and the steps taken against the hill Rajas who participated therein. English.

50. Letter. 6 January, 1885. From the Commissioner of Jullundur Doab to the Secretary, Punjab Government. Disfavouring the return of Mian Ran Singh, being the ring leader of the revolt, to his native estate. Further adding that a Jagir was granted to his son Raghunath Singh by the Viceroy Lord Lytton on the recommendation of the Maharaja of Kashmir. English.

51. Letter. Undated. From the Secretary, Punjab Government, to the Commissioner of Jullundur Doab. Asking his opinion on the request of the Maharaja of Kashmir to grant asylum to the Raja of Jaswan in Kashmir. Adds that Col. Lake did not agree to it for fear that the Raja of Mandi would seek similar privilege for his father-in-law Mian Devi Chand. English.

52. Memorandum. 1849 A.D. Report of the Punjab Government on the revolt of 1848, recommending to the Commissioner of Jullundur Doab (Division) to grant a pension of Rs.200/- per mensem to Raja Umed Singh and allow him to live at Almora, Mian Ran Singh and his mother to stay there with a pension of Rs.100/- per mensem and Jai Singh to be interned at some remote place in India. English.

53. Memorandum. Undated. An account given by Inglis of the participation of Jaswan family in the revolt. English.

54. Memorandum. Undated. Recommendation by British Government for the grant of a pension of Rs.100/- each to Raja Jagat Singh and his son Devi Chand, the Chief of the Datarpur Estate and to allow them to live at Jullundur. English.

Collection of Thakur Pancham Chand Katoch, Advocate, Dharamsala.

55. Sanad. 23 January, 1857. From P.K. Jenkins, Deputy Commissioner, Kangra, to Mian Tek Singh Katoch. Appreciates his efforts for bringing 200 Bighas of land under tea plantation with the Government assistance and assures more financial help for the erection of a tea factory. English.

56. Sanad. 19 September, 1861. From B. Sanderson (Saunders), Post Master General, Punjab and Sind, to Mian Tek Singh. Commends his assistance to the Government during the Mutiny and in the matter of preservation of the catchment areas and afforestation. English.

57. Sanad. 22 April, 1868. From Sir D.F. McLeod, Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab, to Mian Tek Singh Katoch. Certifies his high character, integrity and skill in the cultivation of tea, which might yield him sufficient income to sustain himself and his progeny. English.

58. Sanad. October, 1869. From Sir J.B. Lyall, Settlement Officer, District Kangra, to Mian Tek Singh. Describes him as the only native who seriously embarked upon tea plantation. English.

59. Sanad. 5 December, 1874. From H.W. Cooke, Commissioner of Jullundur, to Choudhry Tek Singh. Certifies latter's willingness to serve the Government and recommends him for consideration and respect from the Government. English.

60. Sanad. November, 1911. From Walter Reidy to Mian Tek Singh Katoch. Certifies him to be a trusted servant of the late Sir Donald McLeod and pioneer tea planter in Kangra District. Also states that he had inherited a large tea estate, and had been paying an annual revenue of Rs.650/- to the Government. English.

Collection of Mirza Haqayatullah Khan, Chief of Rehlu, District Kangra

61. Sanad. 997 Hijri (1588. A.D.). Granting the title of 'Mirza' to the Raja of Rajauri by the Mughal Emperor Akbar, the Great. Persian and Urdu.

62. Memorandum. Undated. Stating that Sultan Shahabud-Din-Muhammad Ghori invaded Lahore in 1179 A.D. and after plundering the neighbouring principalities, fought with the Raja of Kalanaur (Gurdaspur Distt) who after being defeated embraced Islam. In 1194 A.D. the Raja left Kalanaur, defeated the Chief of Rajaur (Rajauri) and settled there. Urdu.

63. Memorandum. 1907 A.D. States that Emperor Aurangzeb married the daughter of Raja of Rajauri (Raja Taj Khan) who gave birth to prince Muazzam. Raja Ugger Khan (Aghar Khan) of Rajaur fought against Ranjit Singh and was defeated and forced to leave Rajaur. Urdu.

64. Farman. 1707 A.D. From Muzaam to Azmat Ali Khan of Rajaur. Granting him a Jagir in the Pargana of Behanbar (Bhimber?) in Jammu and Kashmir territory yielding an income of Rs.13 lakhs. Persian.

65. Marasla. 1212 Hijri (1797 A.D.). From the Shah of Kabul (Zaman Shah) to Karamullah Khan, Raja of Rajaur. Asking to provide facilities and guidance to Moti Ram(?), the Shah's envoy, deputed on a mission to Kashmir, Persian.

66. Farman. 1119 Hijri (1707 A.D.). From Muazam Shah, son of Aurangzeb, to Raja Azmat Ali Khan, Zamindar. Granting him in perpetuity half of the annual income of Pargana Rajauri as a reward for his meritorious services. Persian.

67. Sanad. Undated. From Muazzam Shah, son of Aurangzeb, to Raja Azmat Ali Khan. Granting him the territory of Punch in Kashmir as a perpetual Jagir for his meritorious services in the military. Persian.

68. Marasla. Undated. From Ahmed Shah Durani to the Raja of Rajaur. Asking him to help Abdullah (Khan), the Durrani Commander, in the conquest of Kashmir and promising that the Jagir of Rajaur in Kashmir territory would remain in his possession. Persian.

69. Treaty. 1819 A.D. Between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the Chief of Rajauri (Rahimullah Khan). For maintaining cordial relations and stipulating to reward later's services in Kashmir by bestowing perpetual Jagir and esteemed status in the Khalsa Darbar. Persian.

70. Sanad. 1820 A.D. From Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Rahimullah Khan, Raja of Rajauri. Granting him a jagir of Rs. 12,000 in Kashmir territory and a Khilat to Mirza Gharib-ullah Khan in appreciation of their war services in Kashmir. Persian.

71. Memorandum. 1907 A.D. Relating to the despatch by Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Gulab Singh to arrest Uggar Khan (Aghar Khan) and conquest of Kashmir with the help of Mirza of Rajauri (Rahimullah Khan) in 1819. Urdu.

72. Marasla. Undated. From Maharaja Ranjit Singh to the Raja of Rajauri. Expresses his friendly sentiments to the Raja and asks him to be loyal to the Khalsa Darbar in case of attack upon Kashmir. Persian.

73. Memorandum. Undated. Regarding the departure of Mirza Faqirullah Khan from Rajauri and his establishment at Rehlu (Rihlu) in October, 1846 due to his refusal to accept the authority of Maharaja Gulab Singh of Kashmir. Urdu.

74. Treaty. 9 March, 1846. Between the British Government and the Lahore Darbar. Establishing British supremacy over hilly tracts of Punjab and handing over Kashmir territory to Maharaja Gulab Singh on 22.10.1846, which resulted in the migration of the Raja of Rajauri to Rehlu. Urdu.

75. Sanad. 1856 A.D. From Grey Morent, Commissioner of the Ilaga between Beas and Jamuna rivers, to Raja Rahimullah Khan. Regarding grant of a perpetual Jagir of Rs. 16,000/- as compensation for the territory of Rajauri which was handed over to Maharaja Gulab Singh of Kashmir by the British Government. Urdu.

76. Marasala. 21 November, 1857. From Maj. R.G. Taylor, Deputy Commissioner, Kangra, to Raja Hamidullah Khan, Rais of Rehlu. Appreciates his services at Nurpur during Mutiny and his loyalty at the time of the siege of Multan. Urdu.

77. Memorandum. Undated. From Munshi Sohan Lal Suri, the Roznamcha Nawis of the Lahore Darbar. Regarding the order of Maharaja Ranjit Singh to Raja of Rajauri to subdue Mir Baz Khan of Punch, who had revolted against the Lahore Darbar. Urdu.

78. Memorandum. 1907 A.D. Regarding the origin of Rehlu Chiefs from Rajauri where they earned fame in their seven year's rule under the patronage of Ranjit Singh. Persian.

79. Letter (copy). Undated. From the Commissioner of Jullundur Doab to Raja Hamidullah Khan. Regarding the communication from the Government of India dated 23 Nov. 1826 on the subject of the Law of Primogeniture. Urdu.

80. Sanad. 17 April, 1860. From the British Government to the Chief of Rehlu (Hamidullah Khan). Regarding grant of a Jagir comprising the villages of Arwara, Rehlu and Basnur etc. yielding an annual income of Rs. 16000/-. Urdu.

81. Sanad. 17 April, 1860. From Lord Canning to Hamidullah Khan, Chief of Rehlu, through Azhar Hussain Mir Munshi. Regarding grant of the titles of "Raja" and "Bahadur" for his loyalty and meritorious services during the Mutiny. Urdu.

82. Marasla. 3 July, 1861. From Commissioner of Jullundur Division to Raja Hamidullah Khan and his brothers (Fazir-ullah Khan, Yahya Khan, Nawab Khan and Saif-ullah Khan) Asking them to follow the Law of "Mohammadi" in case of the division of their ancestral Jagir. Urdu.

83. Letter. 21 September, 1871. From Murray, Deputy Commissioner, Kangra, to Mirza-Zafar-ullah Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Sub-Judge, Rehlu. Expresses his sorrow at the demise of his father, Mirza Yahya Khan. Urdu.

84. Letter. 25 September, 1879. From C.L. Peter. Under Secretary to the Government of India, to the Revenue Secretary Government of Punjab. Regarding the grant by the Government of India of six hundred acres of land in Lahore District to Attaullah Khan, a Risaldar in 10th Bengal Cavalry, for his service to the British Government. Urdu.

85. Sanad. 27 October, 1882. From Nawab of Mamdot to Mirza Zafarullah Khan of Rehlu appreciates his honesty and good services as aide-de-camp. Urdu.

86. Letter. 4 February, 1886. From A. Camba (?), Deputy Commissioner, Ferozepur, to Mirza Zafarullah Khan. Intimates that he had been recommended for Tahsildarship in recognition of his good services. Urdu.

87. Marasla. 22 December, 1887. From the Deputy Commissioner, Jullundur to Mirza Zafarullah Khan, Tahsildar of Nakoda. Praises for his nobility and good work and recommends for permanent Tahsildarship. Urdu.

88. Letter. 5 June, 1890. From Abdur Rahman Khan, Amir of Kabul, to Attaullah Khan, Chief of Rehlu. Expresses his sorrow on his resignation from the Afghan service and satisfaction on his returning to his motherland to lead a retired life. Urdu.

89. Letter. 18 March, 1890. From Lieut. Col. W.J. Kohighan (?) to Attaullah Khan, Chief of Rehlu, District Kangra. Commends his meritorious services and assures reward in due course. Urdu.

* During this period Lieut. Col. T.W. Mercer was the Deputy Commissioner of Kangra.

90. Sanad. 2 October, 1891. From Lieut. Col. W.J. Kothingham (?) to Attaullah Khan. Praises his services to the Amir of Afghanistan (Abdur Rahman Khan) while he was on deputation. Urdu.

91. Sanad. 15 June, 1891. From the Secretary Government of India to Attaullah Khan. Regarding commendations of the Governor General for his meritorious services. Urdu.

92. Sanad. 1892 A.D. From Deputy Commissioner, Jullundur. Praising him (Attaullah Khan) for his outstanding services in the settlement work and assessment of income tax in Jullundur. Urdu.

93. Memorandum. 1907 A.D. Regarding the Mirzaian of Rajauri who ruled more than 650 years and left that place for Rehlu in consultation with their friends, Maulavi Rajab Ali Khan and Faqir Aziz-ud-Din, the courtiers of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Urdu.

94. Memorandum. 1907 A.D. Regarding grant of an annuity of Rs. 16,000/- by Raja Gulab Singh to Raja of Rajauri (Rahimullah Khan) in lieu of his territory. Urdu.

95. Memorandum. 1907 A.D. Regarding the occurrence of a devastating earthquake in Kangra District on the 4th of April, 1905 at 6 A.M. Urdu.

96. Memorandum. 1907 A.D. Regarding Maharaja Ranjit Singh's request to Faqir Aziz-ud-Din on 16th August, 1831 to rescue him from the clutches of Dhian Singh, the Dogra Minister and inability of the Faqir to comply with it. Urdu.

97. Memorandum. 1907 A.D. Regarding Maharaja Ranjit Singh's attack on Peshawar in 1818 A.D. and plunder of the village Chumki (Chankarni), which was entrusted to the charge of Jahan Dar Khan (Jahandad Khan) who was later on overpowered by Yar Muhammad Khan leading the Maharaja to attack Peshawar once again. Urdu.

Collection of Ratan Singh Guleria, I.A.S., (Retired)
of Darkoti.

98. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes, Commissioner and Superintendent, Lahore Division, to P. Melvill, Secretary to the Board of Administration, Lahore. Gives a history of the forts of Kangra and Kotla and recommends for favourable consideration of the Board of Administration, Punjab the case of Guleria Chiefs who were in most miserable condition since they left their ancestral Kotla Fortress. English.

99. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. Reports on the political and military advantages of the Kangra and Kotla Fortresses. English.

100. Letter. 15 December 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. Reports that at the time of the downfall of Mughal Empire, Saifullah Khan, Mughal Governor, possessed the Fort of Kangra till his death in 1782. Thereafter Jai Singh Kanahya occupied it in 1786. Later on it was captured by Raja Sansar Chand and in 1809 Maharaja Ranjit Singh took possession of it. English.

101. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. Reports that the fortress of Kotla was occupied by a Guleria Rajput, who was of the same clan and tribe as the present chief of Guleria in Kangra District. English.

102. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. States that during the dismemberment of Mughal Empire viz from 1752 to 1811 Mughal Governor and his son kept possession of Kangra Fort and collected the annual revenue from the surrounding country amounting to Rs. 12,000/- approximately. English.

103. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. States that the Kotla Fortress was besieged by Maharaja Ranjit Singh in 1811 through Sardar Desa Singh (Majithia) on account of its strategic importance. Ultimately Ranjit Singh made a compromise with the Guleria Chief who was given an annual Jagir of Rs. 10,000/- at Mirthal (District Hoshiarpur) in lieu of the Fort. English.

104. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. States that Maharaja Ranjit Singh granted the villages attached to the Kangra Fort with an annual income of Rs. 12,000/- in Jagir to Desa Singh (Majithia) and his son. English.

105. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. States that consequent to the treaty of 1846 ceding the Jullundur Doab, including the Hilly Region of Kangra, the British border across the Bari Doab had to be demarcated. English.

106. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. Gives details about the exchange of villages between the British Government and the Guleria Chief. English.

107. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. States that the Guleria Chiefs were in possession of the Kotla (Kangra) Fort and collected the revenue from some of the adjoining villages. Their descendants were later on reduced to the position of petty jagirdars holding a jagir yielding Rs. 2750/- per annum. English.

108. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. States that the representative of the Guleria Chiefs received an estate valued at Rs. 4,000/- in the Pargana of Dinanagar and in 1846 it was reduced to Rs. 2750/- English.
109. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. Requests that the Guleria Chiefs be granted Mirthal in lieu of the villages surrounding the Kotla (Kangra) Fort because these were associated with Mirthal and the transaction would not entail any loss to the Government. English.
110. Letter. 15 December, 1852. From G.C. Barnes to P. Melvill. States that the grant of Jagir to the Guleria Chief for his life time, should be extended to perpetuity. English.
111. Letter. 27 December, 1852. From P. Melvill to G.C. Barnes. Agrees to allow the Guleria Chief to take possession of Mirthal (Distt. Hoshiarpur) in lieu of the villages in the vicinity of Kangra Fort but rejects his claim for a Jagir in perpetuity. English.
112. Letter. 27 December, 1852. From P. Melvill to G.C. Barnes. Informs about the inadmissibility of the claim of the Guleria Chief for a Jagir in perpetuity in lieu of the surrender of the (Kotla) Fort to Maharaja Ranjit Singh. English.
113. Sanad. 3 January, 1850. From the Governor General of India (Lord Dalhousie) to Wazir Alam Singh Rajput, Guleria Chief of Mirthal. Regarding grant of a Jagir of Rs. 900/- per annum for his own life to be reduced to Rs. 225/- in case of his successor. Persian.
114. Sanad. 3 January, 1850. From the Governor General of India to Sangat Singh, brother of Wazir Alam Singh. Regarding grant of a Jagir worth Rs. 800/- per annum for his life to be reduced to Rs. 200/- in the case of his successor. Persian.
115. Sanad. 3 January, 1850. From the Governor General of India to Jiwan Singh, uncle of Wazir Alam Singh. Regarding grant of a Jagir of Rs. 500/- per annum for his life to be reduced to Rs. 125/- in case of his successor. Persian.
116. Sanad. 3 January, 1850. From the Governor General of India to Narain Devi of Guleria family. Regarding grant of an annual subsidy of Rs. 275/- for her life to be proportionately reduced in case of her successors. Persian.
117. Sanad. 18 October, 1858. From R. Admas (?), Assistant Commissioner, Lahore Division, to Wazir Singh of the Guleria family. Regarding his services as Jamadar in the Punjab Mounted Police. English.

118. Sanad. (Undated). From B.C. Barnes, Commissioner of Cis-Sutlej States, to Sangat Singh, Jamadar in Batala Police. Testifying that he belonged to a good family, possessed a small Jagir and his ancestors were in independent possession of a Hill Fortress and surrounding country in the Kangra District. English.
119. Farman (Announcement). 2 November, 1897. Citation from Lieut. Col. V.C. Tonnochy, Officer Commanding 3rd Sikh Infantry. Regarding the death of Subedar Malu Singh of Guleria family while fighting for the cause of the British Government. English.
120. Memorandum. 2 November, 1897. By Lieut. F.H. Taylor, Adjutant, 3rd Sikh Infantry. Commends the services rendered by Subedar Malu Singh in the battles of Jawaki, Afghanistan, Waziristan, Kandahar etc. during 1877-81. English.
121. Sanad. 16 November, 1896. From Officer Commanding 3rd Sikh Infantry to Subedar Major Gopal Singh. Regarding his services to the British Government during 1858-95. English.
122. Memorandum. 16 November, 1896. By the Adjutant, 3rd Sikh Infantry. Regarding the participation of Subedar Major Gopal Singh in the battles in Sikkim in 1861, at Ambala in 1863, at Jawaki in 1877-78, in Afghanistan in 1879-80, Waziristan in 1894 and during the Mutiny. English.
123. Memorandum. 16 November, 1896. By Adjutant, 3rd Sikh Infantry. Regarding military career of Subedar Major Gopal Singh. English.
- Collection of Pandit Muni Lal Teacher, Guru Nanak Khalsa High School, Sultampur Lodhi.
124. Hukmnama (Farman). 1691 A.D. From Guru Gobind Singh, the 10th Guru of the Sikhs, to Missar (Misr) Balkishan of Sultampur Lodhi. Bestowing the Purohitship of the Sikh Community upon Missar Balkishan and his descendants. Punjabi.
125. Hukmnama (Farman). 1780 A.D. From Sardar Jassa Singh Ahluwalia (of Kapurthala) to Shivasarna and Harna, the grandsons of Missar Balkishan. Granting an annual pension of Rs. 12/- as "Dhar Amarath" in honour of Guru Gobind Singh's Hukmnama of 1691 A.D. Punjabi.
- Collection of Mahant Sukhdev Singh of Jaspal Bangar, Ludhiana
126. Sanad. 1747 A.D. From Emperor Muhammad Shah to Mahant Ram Ditta Mal and Gurdas, Sada Bartis (Free Kitchen runners). Granting in perpetuity the village of Gharib Nagri in Pargana Pail, Sarkar Sirhind to run the "Langar" (Free Kitchen) with its income. Persian.

127. Patta (Sanad), 1797 A.D. From Mai Sahiba Rup Kaur, the ruler of Ilaga Sahnewal, District Ludhiana, to Bhai Ram Ditta Mal. Granting him 30 Bighas of land in village Sangowal for running free Kitchen. Persian.

128. Sanad. 1833 A.D. From Sardar Lal Singh and Sardarni Rup Kaur to Mahant Tehal Das, Sada Barti, the resident of village Jaspal Bangar. Granting him 25 Bighas of land as "Dharmarath" in Anidpur, Tahsil Phukhowal (Pakhawal), District Ludhiana. Persian.

129. Memorandum. 18 December, 1851. Describing the history of the village of Gharib Nagri granted by Emperor Muhammad Shah to Ram Ditta Mal in 1747 A.D. which later on came under the successive possession of Santokh Singh, the ruler of Raikot, Lahore Darbar (1808 A.D.) and the British East India Company in 1835 A.D. English.

130. Robkar. 27 January, 1852. From Sardar Mehtab Singh, Extra Settlement Officer, to Gulab Das. Regarding permission to retain 73 Bighas of land in village Jaspal Bangar which was granted to his ancestor in 1797 A.D. English.

131. Memorandum. Undated. Describing that Har Rai, the 7th Guru of Sikhs had presented an Iron Loh or Tawa (used for preparing chappaties) to Sagar Mal, one of the Gaddi Nashin of Dera Jaspal Bangar. It is still worshipped as a sacred relic. English.

Collection of Har Narain Singh, Chief of Bhadaur

132. Memorandum. 28 September, 1878. Regarding the services of Sardar Attar Singh (Atar Singh) to the British Government in the campaign against Kabul. English.

133. Letter. 27 March, 1883. From the Secretary to the Government of Punjab (W.M.Young) to S.Attar Singh. Seeking his legal opinion on the amendment of the C.P.C., 1882 regarding exercise of jurisdiction over the European British subjects. English.

134. Letter. 17 January, 1877. From J.P.Warburton, District Superintendent of Police, Ludhiana. Seeks (Sardar Attar Singh's) assistance in a dacoity case. English.

135. Memorandum. 1888 A.D. Regarding offer of Sardar Attar Singh to place his troops under British Command for service during the Mutiny in 1857. English.

136. Letter. 17 August, 1877. From the Secretary, Punjab Government, to Sardar Attar Singh. Enquires about the papers relating to Kukas in his possession. English.

137. Sanad. 21 August, 1877. From (Maj. C.E. Bates) the Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor, Punjab, to Sardar Attar Singh. Thanks for the information supplied by him about Kuka activities. English.

138. Letter. 1 September, 1877. From (Maj. C.E. Bates) the Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor, Punjab to Sardar Attar Singh. Thanks for the valuable information supplied by him about Fakir Har Karan Singh and assures further action in the matter. English.

139. Letter. 6 October, 1877. From Inspector General of Police, Punjab (Col. H.W. Miller) to Sardar Attar Singh. Informs him about the activities of Harbir Singh who was in league with Sodha Singh, a Kuka leader. English.

140. Letter. 6 December, 1878. From J.P.Warburton, District Superintendent of Police, Ludhiana, to Sardar Attar Singh. Requests him to win over Attari, wife of Ram Singh, the Kuka leader, for getting some secret information from her about the Kukas. English.

141. Letter. 7 November, 1878. From Lieut. Col. E.P. Gurdon, Deputy Commissioner, Ambala, to Sardar Attar Singh. Acknowledges receipt of the letter conveying secret information about the movement of those in alliance with Kukas. English.

142. Letter. 17 August, 1880. From Col. P.D. Henderson, Under Secretary in the Foreign Department, Government of India, to Sardar Attar Singh. Asks for information about the foreigners in India who had connections with Ram Singh. English.

143. Letter. 23 May, 1883. From (Col. J.W. McQueen) the Secretary, Police Department, Punjab, to Sardar Attar Singh. Seeks information about Kuka conspiracy in Patiala and encouragement given to them by that State. English.

144. Letter. 23 August 1886. From Sir C.E. Bernard, Chief Commissioner of Burma, to Sardar Attar Singh. Informs him about Ram Singh's transfer to a remote place and seeks more information about the spying person mentioned by him. English.

145. Memorandum. 1888 A.D. From Sardar Attar Singh, Chief of Bhadaur. Regarding despatch in December, 1845 of an officer with one hundred troopers and provisions from Bhadaur to assist the British forces who were then fighting against the Lahore Darbar. English.

146. Memorandum. 1888 A.D. From Sardar Attar Singh. Advising the increase of border forces in view of the strategic position of Kashmir. English.

147. Memorandum. 1888. A.D. From Sardar Attar Singh. Informing about the bestowal by the Maharaja of Patiala of a Khilat of Rs. 35,000/- on Feroz Ali Khan of Persia, a suspicious character, who visited India in 1874. English.

148. Memorandum. 1888 A.D. From Sardar Attar Singh. Regarding the danger posed by Muslim element to the British Government in India as proved by the events of 1857 including Persian backing to Mughal dynasty at Delhi. English.

149. Memorandum. 1888 A.D. From Sardar Attar Singh. Regarding importance of the Tomb of Mujaddad Alf-i-Sani known as "Rauza Sharif" at Sirhind, as a second Mecca for the rulers of Afghanistan in particular and the Muslims in General. English.

150. Memorandum. 1888 A.D. From Sardar Attar Singh. Recapitulates that on the basis of his advice the British Government fought and conquered Afghanistan and thwarted the Russian designs. English.

Collection of Prem Parkash Kaur and her son Gul Rai Singh Grewal, Springfield College Road, Ludhiana

151. Memorandum. 1878 A.D. From Sardar Gajjan Singh, Advocate, Ludhiana. Describes the origin and history of Grewal family, the descendants of Rajput Raja "Rikh" who hailed from South and married a Jat lady named Rup Kaur. She gave birth to a son who was named "Grewal". English.

152. Memorandum. 1878 A.D. From Sardar Gajjan Singh. Describes the history of Malaudh Sardars, Phulkian States and Jagirdars of Raipur and Gujjarwal and mentions that they used to realise their shares of the yield from the landlords in their respective Illaga and paid the tribute to the Mughal Empire at Delhi. English.

153. Memorandum. 20 June, 1886. From Sardar Gajjan Singh, Advocate, Ludhiana. States that his name was included by Sir Michael O'Dwyer in the list of prominent Sardars who had rendered meritorious services to the British Government. They were Raghubir Singh, Arur Singh of Amritsar, Jawahar Singh of Ambala and Captain Gopal Singh of Gurdaspur. English.

154. Sanad. 4 February, 1890. From F.L. Bailey, District Judge, Multan, to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Commands his legal attainments and loyalty to the British Government. English.

155. Sanad. 8 September, 1897. From C.H. Atkins, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Grants him land near the Chenab Canal for helping British Government in "reducing marriage and funeral expenses" in the Ludhiana District. English.

156. Sanad. 16 February, 1899. From W.A. Le Rossignol, Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, to Sardar Narain Singh, father of Sardar Gajjan Singh. Confers "Zaildari" of the Illaga and a medal in appreciation of his father's services during the Mutiny. English.

157. Letter. 26 October, 1906. From C.J. Hallifax, Officiating Commissioner, Jullundur Division, to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Proposes to grant him land for breeding of mules. English.

158. Sanad. 20 May, 1909. From Capt. R.W. E. Knollys, Assistant Commissioner, Ludhiana to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Grants him a Khilat of Rs. 100/- in recognition of his services in preparing water works Scheme. English.

159. Memorandum. 1911 A.D. From Sardar Gajjan Singh Advocate, Ludhiana. States that he was the descendant of the rulers of Raipur, who were subdued by Maharaja Ranjit Singh. English.

160. Sanad. 5 August, 1920. From F.H. Puckle, Collector of Montgomery to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Appreciates his services as Honorary Secretary of the District Recruiting Committee, Ludhiana. English.

161. Letter 3 January, 1913. From S.W. Gracey, Secretary to the Legislative Council, Punjab to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Informs of his election as a M.L.C. English.

162. Telegram. 21 August, 1914. From Sardar Gajjan Singh to E.C. Bayley, Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor Punjab officers his suggestion for the collection and export of wheat to Great Britain. English.

163. Parwana (Letter). 24 August, 1914. From Lieut. Col. E.C. Bayley to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Asks him to arrange for liberal contribution towards Imperial Relief Fund. English.

164. Sanad. 1 January, 1915. From Lord Hardinge, the Viceroy and Governor General of India, to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Confers upon him the title of 'Sardar Bahadur'. English.

165. Letter. 2 February, 1915. From E.C. Bayley to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Asks him to supply 100 combs for the use of wounded Sikh soldiers in the hospitals of France and England. English.

166. Letter. 8 February, 1915. From E.C. Bayley to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Thanks him for supplying 200 copies of Guru Granth Sahib for wounded Sikh soldiers in hospitals of /the England. English.

167. Letter. 2 April, 1915. From Sardar Gajjan Singh and Bhai Arjan Singh, Rais of Bhagrian (Bagerian), District Ludhiana, to the Khalsa Panth. Make an appeal to them to remain loyal to the British Government. English.

168. Letter. 15 January, 1915. From E.C. Bayley to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Requests him to supply 200 copies of Guru Granth Sahib for the use of wounded Sikh soldiers in the hospitals of England. English.

169. Letter. 16 February, 1916. From Sir M.F. O'Dwyer, Lieutenant Governor of Punjab, to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Thanks of his for contributing to the comforts Fund of the Regiment. English.

170. Sanad. 16 February, 1916. From Lieutenant Governor of Punjab to Sardar Gajjan Singh. In recognition of his services in recruitment to the Indian Army. English.

171. Sanad. 14 April, 1917. From J.P. Thompson (J.P. Thompson), Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab, to Sardar Gajjan Singh. Granting him an annual Jagir of one thousand rupees per annum on account of his loyal services. English.

172. Letter. 15 December, 1845. From Commander-in-Chief (Gen. Sir M. Gough) to Sardar Mit Singh, Chief of Malaudh. Thanks him for the warm reception accorded to him on his visit to Malaudh. English.

173. Letter. 15 December, 1845. From D.L. Gilbert to Maj. George Broadfoot. Appreciates Sardar Mit Singh's arrangements for supply of provisions to his Regiment. English.

174. Sanad. 25 January, 1846. From W.H. Jermie, Quarter Master General 38th Light Infantry, Indian Army, to Sardar Mit Singh. In appreciation for the supply of Rasad to the Indian Army. English.

175. Sanad. 13 February, 1846. From George Hamilton, Officer Commanding Detachment of the Indian Army, to Sardar Mit Singh. In appreciation for the supply of Rasad to the Army. English.

176. Sanad. 13 April, 1846. From Capt. K. Huchison of 29th Regiment to Sardar Mit Singh. Thanking him for meeting the requirements of 29th Regiment. English.

177. Letter. 6 August, 1917. From Maharaja of Patiala (Bhupindar Singh) to Sardar Badan Singh. Congratulates him for being honoured with the title of Raja. English.

178. Sanad. 7 November, 1917. From the Viceroy and Governor General of India (Lord Chelmsford) to Sardar Dal Singh, Chief of Malaudh. Regarding his services to the Indian Army during the Great War. English.

179. Sanad. 27 January, 1918. From J.P. Thompson, Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab, to Sardar Dal Singh. Commending his liberal contribution to the Indian "War Loan Fund 1917". English.

180. Letter. 1 January, 1920. From Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab to Sardar Dal Singh. Congratulating him on getting the title of O.B.E. English.

181. Letter. 8 March, 1929. From G.C. Hilton, Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, to Sardar Sant Singh, Chief of Malaudh. Praising him for his assistance in the administration. English.

182. Letter. Undated. From Lord Linlithgow, Governor General of India, to Sardar Dal Singh. Thanking him for his generous contribution towards the cause of Cattle Breeding. English.

183. Memorandum. Undated. From the Secretary to the Chief of Malaudh. Stating that Man Singh, the ancestor of Malaudh family, conquered the territory of Malaudh from the Nawab of Malerkotla (Jamal Khan) in 1754. A.D. English.

Collection of Maj. Gurnam Singh Bhangu, village Bhari
Tahsil Samrala, District Ludhiana

184. Marasla. 24 March, 1868. From Sardar Bishan Singh, Chief of Bhari, to Lieut. Col. (Edward John) Lake, Commissioner of Jullundur Division. Regarding the origin of the Bhari family of Singhpuria Misl with special reference to the killing of Masse Khan, of the Mughal Army by Sardar Mahatab Singh at Darbar Sahib, Amritsar. Urdu.

185. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Bishan Singh. States that Sardar Mahatab (Mahtab) Singh was arrested along with Bhai Taroo Singh and was put to death in 1745 by Subadar Nawab Khan. Mahatab Singh's Son Sardar Rai Singh who married the daughter of Sham Singh Sindhu, a renowned hero, avowed to avenge the murder of his father. Urdu.

186. Memorandum. Undated. From Bhari Sardar (Sardar Bishan Singh). States that Sardar Rai Singh and his father-in-law Sardar Sham Singh, with a combined army of all the Sikh Misls such as Ram Garhia (Rangarhia), Nakai and Singhpuria) etc., attacked Shah Nawaz Khan, Mir Mannu and Adina Beg, the Subadars of Delhi Empire, defeated them and took possession of the towns of Moranda, Kasur and Sirhind etc. Zain Khan, the Nazim of Sirhind, was killed in the year 1763. Urdu.

187. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Bishan Singh. States that Rai Singh took possession of the village of Miran Kot in Amritsar. The Cis-Sutlej villages of Bhari, Sidpur, Badla and Kotla Badla came in the possession of Sardar Rai Singh alone. The territory of the other side of Sutlej remained under the rule of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Urdu.

Collection of Sardar Mohinder Singh S/O S. Harnam Singh
Sindhu, village Kotla Ajner, Tahsil Samrala, District
Ludhiana

188. Memorandum. 4 May, 1927. From Sardar Harnam Singh the Chief of Kotla Ajner Estate. Narrates that the Sindhus first settled between the Ravi and Beas in the Majha territory and the estate of Kotla Ajner was founded in 1763 by defeating the Muslim ruler of Sirhind. Urdu.

189. Memorandum. 4 May, 1927. From Sardar Harnam Singh. Mentions that under the Treaty between the British Government and Maharaja Ranjit Singh in 1809, Sardars of Kotla Ajner. Subsequently these Sardars became hostile to the British Government. Consequently civil and criminal rights were withdrawn in 1845 and the estate was reduced and merged into Ludhiana District in 1849. English.

190. Memorandum. 4 May, 1927. From Sardar Harnam Singh. Describes the unsuccessful siege of Anandpur Sahib by the Subadar of Sirhind in February 1702. In 1763 when Sirhind was conquered and Zain Khan was killed, Sardar Sarup Singh held the village of Kotla Ajner with the help of Khalsa. Urdu.

191. Judgment. Undated. Regarding the land dispute between Sardar Rattan Singh of Bhari and Sardar Gulab Singh and Karam Singh (Karm Singh) of Kotla Ajner which was resolved by a Tribunal consisting of Captain Murray, Bakhshi Ram, Vakil of Sardar Fateh Singh Ahluwalia, Balwant Khan of Kotla and Sardar Dyal Singh of Khamanon. Their boundry was demarcated. Urdu.

192. Memorandum. 4 May, 1927. From Sardar Harnam Singh. Records that in 1808, the Sardars of Cis-Sutlej states decided at Samana not to remain under the suzerainty of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Consequently they sought intervention of the Resident of Delhi and a treaty was negotiated through Metcalfe on 25th April, 1809 between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the British relating to the Sardars of Cis-Sutlej territory. Urdu.

193. Application. Undated. From Sardar Gulab Singh and Sardar Karam Singh of Kotla Ajner to the Agent Cis-Sutlej States. Complain against imposition of taxes and troublesome activities of Sardar Fateh Singh Ahluwalia. Urdu.

194. Memorandum. 4 May, 1927. From Sardar Harman Singh. Regarding British protection over the territory in between Jamuna and Sutlej and transfer of the administrative control over Cis-Sutlej States from Shahjahanabad to Ambala and settlement of the Bhati-Kotla Ajner dispute by General Ochterlony in 1816. Urdu.

195. Memorandum. 4 May, 1927. From Sardar Harnam Singh. States that in the times of Sardar Moir Singh (Kehar Singh) the family possessed four villages and a Kacha fort. They had 2500 horsemen for the defence of the estate. Urdu.

196. Memorandum. 4 May, 1927. From Sardar Harnam Singh. Recalls that a well with 20 Kacha Bighas of land was granted by Sardar Koir Singh, Chief of Kotla Ajner, to Bawa Ram Saran Das Faqir in 1792 for his livelihood. It remained with him upto 1927. Urdu.

197. Memorandum. 4 May, 1927. From Sardar Harnam Singh. Regarding bestowal of a well with 20 Bighas of land on Parmal: wife of Narain Das, an Udasi Faqir running a Dharamsala in village Malikpur in Kotla Ajner. Urdu.

198. Memorandum. 4 May, 1927. From Sardar Harnam Singh. States that his ancestor Sardar Sarup Singh with his son Didar Singh joined the army of Sardar Jassa Singh Ahluwalia and conquered Sirhind. On division of the conquered territory, the estate of Kotla Ajner and the village of Jalanpur came in their possession. Urdu.

199. Marasla. 16 February, 1853. From Political Agent Cis-Sutlej States to Sardar Dip Singh of Kotla Ajner. Enquires about the prevalence of "Chunda Band" and "Pag Band" customs among Sonhi (Sic) Sikhan Misl. Urdu.

200. Marasla. Undated. From Sardar Bhup Singh and Sardar Karam Singh of Kotla Ajner. Stating that their ancestors migrated from Ahlu in Amritsar District and settled at Kotla Ajner in the year 1763. Urdu.

201. Application. 1833 A.D. From Sardar Gulab Singh and Sardar Karam (Karm) Singh of Kotla Ajner. Requesting the Governor General while at Shahjahanabad that Sardar Fateh Singh Ahluwalia may be asked not to demand payment of tribute from them as they were British subjects. Persian.

Collection of Sardar Rajwant Singh, Chief of Ladhran Estate
Tahsil Samrala, District Ludhiana

202. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. Mentions that Sindhianwalia Sardars of village Rajasansi, Tahsil Ajnala, Amritsar, held great influence during the rule of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Sardar Budh Singh, the ancestor of the family, was a renowned General in his army. English.

203. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that Amir Singh, the father of Sardar Lehna Singh (Sindhianwalia) of village Rajasansi, got Ilagas worth Rs. 1,80,000 and after Amir Singh's death all the Jagirs amounting to over Rs. 600,000 (Six Lakhs) were inherited by Sardar Attar Singh, Lehna Singh, Basawa Singh and Shamsher Singh in the time of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. English.

204. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that Sardar Amir Singh, the father of Sardar Lehna Singh, accompanied Maharaja Ranjit Singh in his Kasur Campaign and on the death of Raja Jai Singh of Jammu, his territory was seized and a portion of it was given to Sardar Amir Singh. English.

205. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that Sardar Ajit Singh was closely associated with the political upheaval which culminated in the murders of Maharaja Sher Singh, his son Maharaja Partap Singh and Raja Dhian Singh. English.

206. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that the village of Rajasansi was devastated and the residents vacated the village in panic after Raja Dhian Singh and his son Raja Hira Singh became Ministers to the minor Maharaja Dalip Singh. English.

207. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that the Jagir of Thakur Singh, son of Sardar Lehna Singh, was resumed and his land in village Rajasansi was sold after his departure from Punjab. English.

208. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that Raja Hira Singh on assuming power killed many of the Sindhianwalia Sardars and seized their Jagirs with the exception of that of Sardar Shamsher Singh who was at Peshawar and who had not joined the conspiracy. All the titles of Sardar Lehna Singh were also withdrawn. English.

209. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that Sardar Thakur Singh, son of Sardar Lehna Singh, left for England in 1885 and as a gesture of patriotism towards the Lahore Darbar stayed there for nine months as a guest of Maharaja Dalip Singh. English.

210. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that Sardar Thakur Singh was honoured by Her Majesty, the Queen Victoria on 13th May, 1885 at Buckingham Palace, London. English.

211. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that shortly after the return to India in 1886, Sardar Thakur Singh fled with his three sons Gurbachan Singh, Narinder Singh and Gurdit Singh to Pondicherry, where he died in December, 1887. English.

212. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that the British Government allowed late Sardar Thakur Singh's son (Sardar Gurbachan Singh) to return to India from abroad and was granted small political pension. English.

213. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. States that Gurbachan Singh, eldest grandson of Sardar Lehna Singh, was appointed as an Assistant Commissioner in Punjab. English.

214. Sanad. 13 January, 1880. From C.M. Gazette (Sic) to Sardar Gurbachan Singh. Certifies that he was the representative of the Sindhianwalia family, possessed a full command over the English language and had a distinguished career. English.

215. Sanad. 1 November, 1881. From D.C.J. Ibbetson, Deputy Superintendent, Census Operations, Punjab, to Sardar Gurbachan Singh. In recognition of his services in the census operations of 1881. English.

216. Letter. 21 November, 1881. From W.M. Young, Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab, to Sardar Gurbachan Singh. Regarding his appointment as probationer for the Civil Service in Punjab and Sir Robert Eyles Egerton's favourable impression of his capabilities. English.

217. Sanad. 28 April, 1899. From Col. Chevis, Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum, to Sardar Gurbachan Singh. Certifies that he left his job in 1886 due to personal reasons. English.

218. Sanad. 28 April, 1899. From M.M. Callbiffie (M.A. Macauliffe) I.C.S., Divisional Judge of District Jhelum, to Sardar Gurbachan Singh, son of Sardar Thakur Singh. Certifies his good moral character and ability. English.

219. Will. 30 January, 1896. Made by Sardar Gurbachan Singh resident of Rajasansi, assigning his property to his wife Sardarni Asil Kaur and his daughter Baldev Kaur. Persian.

220. Application. 14 October, 1907. From Sardar Gurbachan Singh to His Highness Surindar Bikram Parkash, (Raja) of Sirmur. Presents his will to the Maharaja for execution after his death. Persian.

221. Marasla. 1915 A.D. From His Highness Raja Amar Parkash Singh of Sirmur to Sardar Thakur Singh of Ladhran. Gift of Rs. 100/- in lieu of sweets sent by the later on the occasion of the marriage of his daughter. Urdu.

222. Marasla. 17 January, 1913. From Muhammad Sheikh Amir-ud-din (Amir Ali Khan Sheikh), Extra (Judicial) Assistant Commissioner (Lahore) and Mir Munshi, Government of Punjab, to Sardarni Asil Kaur, widow of Sardar Gurbachan Singh. States that her application could not be entertained as it was not submitted through proper channel. Urdu.

223. Memorandum. Undated. From Sardar Rajwant Singh. Regarding illegal occupation of the property of Sardar Gurbachan Singh in village Rajasansi by Sardar Dalip Singh, Kirpal Singh and other relatives and legal proceedings by his daughter Baldev Kaur for protection of her inheritance. English.

Collection of Mehta Ved Parkash, Rais of Machhiwara, Tahsil Samrala, District Ludhiana.

224. Sanad. 29 December, 1890. From (George Hughes) Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, to Rais Achhrunal Mehta. Appreciates his keen interest and activities in promoting education in his Naqa. English.

225. Sanad. Undated. From Superintendent, Census Operations to Achhramal. Appreciates his services to the Government during the census Operations of 1891. English.

226. Marasla. 7 November, 1894. From District Judge, Ludhiana, to Mehta Achhramal. Accepts his resignation from 31st October, 1894 and informs that he was not considered suitable for any kind of compensatory relief, pension or reward. English.

227. Sanad. 19 March, 1901. From (W.A. LeRossignol) Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana to Mehta Achhramal. Commends his social service towards checking the system of incurring heavy expenses on marriages and deaths in Ludhiana District. English.

228. Sanad. 1 January, 1903. From Lieutenant Governor of Punjab (Sir C.M. Rivaz) to Achhramal, President Municipal Committee. Appreciates his services and assistance to the Government during plague epidemic and in other Municipal matters. English.

229. Robkar. 4 February, 1913. From (Thomas Miller) Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, to Mehta Achhramal Safedposh. Reminds him that it was the duty of a Safedposh to inform the Government of all cases of theft and robbery taking place in his Ilaga of Machhiwara. English.

230. Letter. 17 April, 1917. From I.D.E. Hughes, Executive Engineer (Irrigation Branch), Sargodha, to Mehta Achhramal, Honorary Magistrate. Recognises his services for recruitment and promises grant of land in return. English.

231. Sanad. 4 June, 1917. From Lord Chelmsford, Governor General of India to Mehta Achhramal. Confers upon him the title of 'Rai Sahib' as a personal distinction. English.

232. Letter (in duplicate). 4 June, 1917. From Lieut. Col. Barnes (E.C. Bayley), Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor, Punjab, to Achhramal. Conveys Governor General's congratulations on his being honoured with the title of 'Rai Sahib'. English.

233. Letter. 27 February, 1924. From (G.C. Hilton) Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, to Mehta Achhramal. Appreciates his valuable assistance in matters of administration. English.

234. Sanad. 5 April, 1926. From (Diwan) Tek Chand, I.C.S., Commissioner, Ambala Division, to Achhramal in appreciation of his services as Honorary Sub-Registrar and Magistrate. English.

235. Sanad. 15 January, 1936. From Tahsildar, Ludhiana, to Mehta Shadi Ram. Thanking him for contributing Rs. 200/- to Nawab Saidullah Khan Anglo Vernacular School at Machhiwara. English.

236. Letter. 5 February, 1936. From F.H. Puckle, Chief Secretary, Punjab Government, to Mehta Shadi Ram. Acknowledges his message of condolence on the death of King George V. English.

Collection of Bhai Chet Singh, Village Bhai Ke Phaphre, Tahsil Mansa, District Bhatinda

237. Muknana. 1699 A.D. From Dasvin Padshah, Guru Gobind Singh. Appealing to the whole of the Sikh community to make offerings to Bhai Des Raj of village Bhagte Phaphre. It was added that the Guru would be pleased to be in the Company of Bhai Sahib at all times. Punjabi.

VII. RAJASTHAN

Collection of the Maharaja of Bikaner

This collection is housed in the Lalgarh Palace, Bikaner. The documents in this collection cover a period of 1898-1926 A.D. pertaining to the rule of Maharaja Ganga Singh and their language is English. Although the subject matter of individual documents is not known but it has been broadly indicated at the top of each group of documents.

Letters exchanged between Maharaja Ganga Singh and British Officers pertaining to the Maharaja's demand for removal of restrictions imposed during his minority.

1. Letter. 19 November, 1898. From Lieut. Col. H.A.Vincent, Political Agent, Bikaner, to Maharaja Ganga Singh of Bikaner.
2. Letter (copy). 19 January, 1907. From the Maharaja of Bikaner, to E.G. Colvin, Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.
3. Letter. 6 May, 1907. From Lieut. Col. W.H.M. Stewart, Political Agent, Bikaner, to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
4. Letter (copy). 11 September, 1902. From the Maharaja of Bikaner to Maj. C.F.Minchin, Political Agent at Bikaner.
5. Note. Undated. Relating to the new scheme of Administration in Bikaner.
6. Letter. 22 April, 1903. From Maj. C.F.Minchin to the Bikaner Darbar.
7. Letter. 29 January, 1904. From Maj. P.T.Spence, Political Agent, Bikaner, to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
8. Letter. 2 February, 1905. From Maj. W.C.R. Stratton, Political Agent, Bikaner, to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
9. Letter. 11 August 1906. From Maj. A.F.Bruce, Political Agent, Bikaner, to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
10. Letter. 13 December, 1899. From Capt. S.F.Bayley Political Agent, Bikaner, to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
11. Letter. 14 December, 1899. From Capt. S.F.Bayley to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
12. Letter (copy). 18 December, 1899. From the Maharaja of Bikaner to Capt. S.F.Bayley.
13. Letter. 19 December, 1899. From Capt. S.F.Bayley to the Maharaja of Bikaner.

14. Letter. 25 December, 1899. From Capt. S.F.Bayley, to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
15. Letter. 16 March, 1900. From Capt. S.F.Bayley to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
16. Letter (copy). 24 January, 1900. From the Maharaja of Bikaner to Capt. S.F.Bayley.
17. Licence (copy). 24 January, 1900. Regarding non transferable shooting licence issued to Capt. S.F.Bayley by the Maharaja of Bikaner.
18. Letter. 29 January, 1900. From Capt. S.F.Bayley, to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
19. Letter. 6 February, 1900. From S.F.Bayley to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
20. Letter. 2 August, 1900. From Capt. S.F.Bayley to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
21. Letter. 8 May, 1900. From Capt. S.F.Bayley to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
22. Letter. Undated. Addressed to Maharaja Ganga Singh of Bikaner.
23. Letter. 20 December, 1906. From Lieut. Col. W.H.M. Stewart, Political Agent, Bikaner, to Maharaj Bhairun Singh, Secretary, Political and Foreign Department, Bikaner.
24. Letter. 4 January, 1907. From Lieut. Col. W.H.M. Stewart to Maharaj Bhairun Singh.
25. Letter (copy). 18 January, 1907. From the Secretary, Political and Foreign Department, Mahakma Khas, to Lieut. Col. W.H.M. Stewart.
26. Letter. 24 January, 1907. From Lieut. Col. W.H.M. Stewart to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
27. Letter (copy). 28 January, 1907. From the Secretary, Political and Foreign Department, Mahakma Khas, to Lieut. Col. W.H.M. Stewart.
28. Letter. 30 January, 1907. From Lieut. Col. W.H.M. Stewart to Secretary, Political and Foreign Department, Bikaner. in the
29. Letter. 4 September, 1905. From Maj. A.F.Bruce to the Maharaja of Bikaner.

Documents relating to the observance of international obligations by the Indian States as incurred by the Government of India in accordance with the recommendation of the League of Nations.

30. Letter. 28 January, 1926. From the Secretary, Agent to Governor General in Rajputana, to the Foreign and Police Minister, Bikaner.

31. Letter (copy). 9 March, 1926. From the Foreign and Political Minister, Bikaner, to the Secretary, Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.

Documents relating to setting up of telegraph lines by the Government of India in Bikaner.

32. Letter (copy). 11 March, 1904. From the Director General of Telegraphs, to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.
33. Letter (copy). 12 April/20 May, 1904. From the Mahakma Khas, Raj Marwar, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States (Lieut. Col. R.H.Jennings).
34. Letter (copy). 24 August, 1904. From the Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, Mahakma Khas, Bikaner, to the Political Agent.
35. Letter. 25 October, 1905. From R.Todd, Acting Manager, Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway, to the Secretary, Public Works Department and Railways, Mahakma Khas, Bikaner.
36. Note. 8 January, 1906. Regarding the "Rate on the Telegraphs Section" by W.Holme, Manager, Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway.
37. Letter. 26 July, 1906. From Maj. A.F.Bruce, Political Agent, Bikaner, to the Secretary, Political and Foreign Department, Mahakma Khas, Bikaner.
38. Letter. 6 April, 1907. From Lieut. Col. W.H.M.Stewart to the Secretary, Political and Foreign Department, Mahakma Khas, Bikaner.
39. Letter. 29 October, 1906. From the Director General of Telegraphs to the Secretary, Department of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

Documents relating to the policy adopted by the Government of India towards Indian princes in the matter of claiming rights of mining in Indian States.

40. Letter. 20 November, 1916. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political Member, State Council, Bikaner.
41. Letter. 8 May, 1917. From the Political Member, State Council, Bikaner, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

42. Letter. 4 September, 1918. From Lieut. Col. A.D.Macpherson, First Assistant to Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, to the Maharaja of Bikaner.
43. Letter (copy). 6 November, 1918. From the Maharaja of Bikaner to Lieut. Col. A.D.Macpherson.
44. Letter. 16 April, 1919. From Lieut. Col. A.D.Macpherson to Maharaj Bhairun Singh Bahadur, Political Member, State Council, Bikaner.
45. Letter (Draft). Undated. From G.D.Rudkin, Revenue Minister, Bikaner State, to the First Assistant to Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.
46. Letter. 24 January, 1920. From R.R.Maconachie, First Assistant to Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, to Maharaj Bhairun Singh Bahadur.
47. Letter (copy). 11 September, 1901. From the Maharaja of Bikaner to T.C.Edwards, Political Agent, Bikaner.
48. Letter. 12 September, 1904. From Sir Arthur Martindale, Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, to the Maharaja of Bikaner.

Collection of the Maharaj Rana of Dholpur.

The documents in this collection cover a period of 1905-28 A.D. and their language is English. The subject matter of individual documents is not known but it has been broadly indicated at the top of each group of documents.

Documents relating to the assignment of the Parganas of Dholpur, Bari and Rajakhara to Maharaj Rana Kirat Singh and his successors by the East India Company.

49. Letter. 4 December, 1905. From Lieut. Col. R.H.Jennings, Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur, to the Secretary, Ijlaskhas, Dholpur.
50. Letter. 3 December, 1905. From Lieut. Col. R.H.Jennings to Rao Ranjit Singh of Sirmattara.
51. Letter. 4 March, 1906. From Colvin, Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur, to the Secretary, Ijlaskhas, Dholpur.
52. Letter. 23 March, 1906. Addressed to Sardar Bhagat Singh, Secretary, Ijlaskhas, Dholpur.
53. Letter (copy). 22 March, 1906. From Rao Ranjit Singh of Sirmattara to Colvin, Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States Agency.

to
Documents relating to the economic loss to the state
 as a result of the introduction of British postal
 system in Dholpur.

54. Letter. 29 November, 1906. From the Superintendent of the Post Offices, Agra Division, to the Secretary, Ijlaskhas, Dholpur.

55. Letter (copy). 11 April, 1907. From the Secretary, Ijlaskhas, Dholpur State, to the Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur.

56. Letter (copy). 30 May, 1907. From the Postmaster-General United Provinces (Uttar Pradesh), Camp Almora, to the political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur.

57. Letter (copy). 13 January, 1912. From the Superintendent of Post Offices, Nerbudda Division, Hoshangabad, to the Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur.

58. Letter (copy). 2 February, 1912. From the Superintendent, Dholpur, to the Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur.

59. Letter (copy). 7 May, 1928. From the Superintendent, Post Offices, Upper Division, Jaipur, to the Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur.

60. Letter (copy). 25 May, 1928. From the Judicial Secretary, Dholpur State, to the Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur.

Collection of the Thakur of Khachariawas, District Jaipur.

Khachariawas was a Thikana in the Sambhar Nizamat (Sub-division) and the Danta Ramgarh Tahsil, Jaipur. The documents listed below are land grants, correspondence pertaining to grant of Jagirs and letters of appreciation issued by the Maharaja of Jaipur and British Government. These documents are in Rajasthani and English. A brief note on the geography and history of the Thikana of Khachariawas is also available in the material preserved in the National Archives.

61. Parwana. Baisakh Sudi (?), 1790 V.S. Issued by Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh II to Pancholi Ram Kishen of Jodhpur. Restoring certain Jagir villages to Thakur Guman Singh of Ramgarh (Khachariawas) and Lalesni (?).

62. Parwana. Ashwin Badi 7, 1790 V.S. Issued by Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh II to Thakur Guman Singh. Granting him dues in Didwana.

63. Parwana. Chaitra Sudi 5, 1881 V.S. Issued by Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh II. Regarding the restoration of Chainpur village in lieu of marriage Parwarish of Thakur Dalel Singh.

64. Parwana. Kartik Sudi 12, 1790 V.S. Issued by Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh II. Granting Sanad for constructing a fort at Malwa (Maila).

65. Patta. Kartik Badi 8, 1791 V.S. From Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh II to Thakur Guman Singh. Granting him the villages near Ramgarh (the present Tahsil known as Danta Ramgarh).

66. Letter. 5 September, 1858. From Capt. Edmund Hardcastle to W.F. Eden, Political Agent, Jaipur. Praises the services rendered by Thakur Chhatarsal Singh of Khachariawas during the Mutiny of 1857.

67. Parwana. Ashwin Badi 3, (?). Issued by Sawai Maharaja Ishwari Singh of Jaipur to Sanghi Fateh Chand of Jodhpur. Regarding restoration of Didwana Salt and other dues which had been attached for non-payment of dues to the Thakur of Khachariawas.

Collection of the Raja Sahib of Khandela (Torawati, Jaipur)

Khandela was a estate in Torawati, Jaipur. The documents listed below are Parwanas, land grants, Account papers and correspondence carried on by the Rajas of Khandela with the rulers of Jaipur. These are in Rajasthani, Persian and English. English translation of some of the documents are available.

68. Parwana. (Bearing Khas Mohar). Bhadon Sudi 9, 1870 V.S. Issued by Maharaja Sawai Jagat Singh to Rao Raja Lachhman Singh Shekhawat. Granting him the Parganas of Khandela and Rewasa and asking him to continue paying annual revenue (Mamlati) of Rs. 54,001/- for these Parganas. Rajasthani and English.

69. Letter. (Extract) Bhadon Badi 9, 1871 V.S. From Misr Shiv Narayan to Rao Raja Lachhman Singh Shekhawat. Asking him to pay Rs. 54,000/- per annum as the revenue for Khandela granted to him by the Darbar. Rajasthani and English.

70. Agreement. 21 June 1818. Between Maharaja Sawai Jagat Singh and the Thakurs of Jaipur State after conclusion of the treaty of peace between Jaipur Darbar and the British Government. Rajasthani and English.

71. Lease. (Bearing the seal of Rao Raja Lachhman Singh Shekhawat). 4 July, 1818. Agreement made by Rao Raja Lachhman Singh Shekhawat of Sikar regarding the lease of the Parganas of Khandela and Rewasa with effect from 1818-19 A.D. to 1820-21 A.D. for three years on payment of various dues. Rajasthani and English.
72. Lease. (Bearing the signature of Multan Mal). Baisakh Sudi 9, 1878 V.S. Agreement by the Gumashta of Rao Raja Lachhman Singh regarding acquisition of the lease of Pargana Khandela for four years from 1821-22 A.D. to 1824-25 A.D. on Scheduled payment. Rajasthani and English.
73. Letter. Baisakh Badi 2, 1882 V.S. (1826 A.D.). Regarding the grant of lease of the Khandela and Rewasa Parganas to Rao Raja Lachhman Singh Shekhawat of Sikar for three years on an annual assessment of Rs.90,001 and effort to convert those Parganas into Khalisah land after the expiry of the lease. Rajasthani and English.
74. Agreement (Extract). 1835 A.D. By Pokar Ram Kayasth for obtaining an Ijara for Pargana Khandela with effect from Bhadon Sudi 3, 1892 V.S. to Bhadon Sudi 2 of the same year for 13 months on an assessment of Rs.90,001 in current coins. Rajasthani and English.
75. Agreement. Jeth Sudi 13, 1892 V.S. Concluded by the Agents of Raja Abhai Singh and Lachhman Singh with the Darbar for payment of Ijara Istimrar of Khandela and Rewasa Parganas etc., on an annual assessment of Rs.80,001/-. Rajasthani and English.
76. Petition (Translation). Kartik Badi 13, 1896 V.S. From the Agent of Raja Kishan Singh and Lachhman Singh of Khandela. Explains the financial inability of the Khandela rulers to pay the annual assessment of Rs.76,000/-. Rajasthani and English.
77. Letter (copy). Kartik Badi 13, 1896 V.S. (1839 A.D.). From Maj. Thoresby, Political Agent, Jaipur, to Raja Lachhman Singh and Kishan Singh of Khandela. Informs the reduction of the Mamla by Rs.11,000/- after consultation with the Panch Sardars of Jaipur State. Rajasthani and English.
78. Letter (copy). Kartik Badi 1, 1900 V.S. (1843 A.D.). From Panch Sardars to Raja Kishan Singh and Lachhman Singh. Informs that in consideration of their financial condition, the Panch Sardars and Maj. Thoresby agree to remit Rs.5,000/- with effect from the autumn crop of 1900 V.S. (1843 A.D.) and the balance of Rs.60,000 to be paid by them in two instalments. Rajasthani and English.

Collection of the Raja Sahib of Khetri (Jaipur)

The estate of Khetri was^a chiefship under the erstwhile Jaipur State and the information furnished by the Government of Rajasthan contains detailed notes on its geography and history. The collection of the Raja has been reported to be very enormous but special attention has been paid only to such documents, which have a bearing upon the relationship of the Rajas of Khetri with the rulers of Jaipur and the East India Company. These documents which are in Urdu, Persian, Rajasthani and English throw ample light on land tenures and the rights of Thikanadars of Jaipur State in general and the Rajas of Khetri in particular. In the case of many documents no information is available about their language but their English translations are available for consultation in the National Archives of India.

Sanads and papers pertaining to the grant of Pargana Babai to the Chief of Khetri.

79. Sanad. 11 Jumada 1, 1195 A.H. (1781 A.D.) From Najaf Quli Khan Bakhshi-ul-Mulk of Mughal Court, to Chaudhris, Qanungos, Mutasaddis and cultivators of Pargana Babai. Grant of entire (Darobast) Pargana of Babai to Thakur Bagh Singh under the orders of the Emperor. Persian.
80. Sanad (Bearing the seal in Marathi). 1790 A.D. Issued to Chaudhris, Qanungos, Mutasaddis and Peasants of Parganas Udaipur etc. Regarding the grant of 4 Parganas of Udaipur, Singhana, Jhunjhunu and Narhar to Bagh Singh Shekhawat. Persian.
81. Parwana. Aghan (Mangsar) Sudi I, 1848 V.S. (1791 A.D.) From Bohra Raja Khushali Ram and Daulat Ram of Jaipur Darbar, to Mutasaddi of Shekhawati. Grant of 22 villages of Gudha etc. of Udaipur Taluq to Bagh Singh on payment of usual rent. Hindi.
82. Parwana (Bearing Khas Mohar). Aghan Sudi 14, 1848 V.S. (1791 A.D.) From Maharaja Sawai Pratap Singh to Mutasaddi of Shekhawati. Allotting 44 villages of Babai Taluq to Raja Bagh Singh of Khetri. Hindi.
83. Parwana (Bearing Khas Mohar). Aghan Sudi 14, 1848 V.S. (1791 A.D.). From Bohra Raja Khushali Ram and Daulat Ram to Salamat Singh. Regarding the possession of 22 villages in Gudha etc., belonging to Bagh Singh. Hindi.
84. Letter. Ashadha (Asharh) Badi, 14, 1851 V.S. (1794 A.D.). From Jiwaji Lal of Jaipur Darbar to Gumashta of Bagh Singh. Regarding payment of Rs.4500/- as Mamla for 44 villages of Babai. Hindi.

85. Grant. Bhadon Badi 13, 1869 V.S. (1812 A.D.). By Jaipur Darbar of the title of Raja to Abhai Singh, son of Thakur Bagh Singh. English translation.
86. Account. Ashwin (Asoj) Badi 5, 1870 V.S. From Misr Shiv Narayan to Jaipur Mutasaddi. Fixing Mamla of Babai at Rs.4,500/- and a Nazrana of Rs.1,00,000/-. English translation.
87. Order. Kartik Sudi 3, 1871 V.S., (1814 A.D.). From Misr Shiv Narayan to Mutasaddi of Shekhawati. Granting 22 villages of Babai with town customs, mines and minting rights to Raja Abhai Singh on an annual Mamla of Rs.4500/- from generation to generation. Hindi.
88. Sanad. Kartik Sudi 3, 1871 V.S. (1814 A.D.). Issued by Misr Shiv Narayan to Raja Abhai Singh. Granting him 22 villages of Babai with town customs, mines and minting rights. On an annual Mamla of Rs.4500/- from generation to generation. Hindi.
89. Letter. January, 1814. From Sir Charles Metcalfe, Resident at Delhi, to Raja Abhai Singh. Congratulating him on the bestowal of Pargana Babai on him by Maharaja Sawai Jagat Singh of Jaipur. English.
90. Letter. Asharh Sudi 12, 1875 V.S. (1818 A.D.). From Mohan Ram Tewari to Raja Abhai Singh. Regarding fixation of the Mamla of Pargana Babai with "Zakat and Kanat" at Rs.40,000/-, Rs.42,000/- and Rs.44,000/- for Samvat 1875, 1876 and 1877 respectively. Hindi.
91. Parwana (Bearing Khas Mohar). Magh Sudi 3, 1878 V.S. (26 January 1822). From Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh III to Raja Abhai Singh. Granting him 22 villages of Babai with full rights of customs, mines, and minting in perpetuity on an annual payment of Rs.44,000/-.
92. Statement. Of income from Babai Pargana from 1855-1869 V.S. (1798-1812 A.D.) showing that the Pargana was part and parcel/Khetri during that period.
93. Patta. Magh Sudi 6, 1842 V.S. (1785 A.D.). From Raja Bagh Singh to Swami Mansaram. Granting him 34 Takas daily from the customs of Babai.
94. Hukmnama. Pausha Badi 9, 1844 V.S. (1787 A.D.). Regarding continuance of payment of allowance to Swami Mansaram.
95. Patta. Jeth Badi 2, 1845 V.S. (1788 A.D.) and Jeth Badi 4, 1848 V.S. (1791 A.D.). From Raja Bagh Singh to Ratna (Ratan Ram). Granting him land with a well in Dalepura and Babai.
96. Patta. Bhadon Sudi 3, 1846 V.S. (1789 A.D.). From Raja Bagh Singh to Gulab Rai and Shitab Rai, Qanungos of Babai. Granting them land with a well in Babai Pargana.

97. Patta. Phalgun Badi 1, 1851 V.S. (1794 A.D.). From Raja Bagh Singh to Ram Bhasat Hirdai Ram. Granting him land and reduction of Zawad (?) of village Badalwas.
98. Hukmnama. Magh Badi 5, 1852 V.S. (1795 A.D.). Regarding appointment of Ram Bhasat Hirdai Ram to manage the affairs of Babai Pargana.
99. Parwana. Bhadon Badi 1, 1854 V.S. (1796 A.D.). Summoning Kewal Ram, Ijara-car, Babai, to settle his account.
100. Ruqqa. Asharh Badi 5, 1854 V.S. (1797 A.D.). Asking Ratan Ram to supply hundred maunds of grain to the workmen employed for construction of the Garh at Babai.
101. Parwana. Pausha Badi 10, 1854 V.S. (1797 A.D.). Asking the Mugaddams of Mehra (?) for payment of Rs.250/- to Ratan Ram on account of horses.
102. Hukmnama. Magh Sudi 5, 1854 V.S. (1797 A.D.). Asking the Zamindars of Mehra (?) for payment of Rs.1,200/-.
103. Patta. Bhadon Sudi 5, 1855 V.S. (1798 A.D.). From Raja Bagh Singh to Lachman Das. Granting him land with a well in Charwas etc., in exchange of land in Babai.
104. Patta. Bhadon Badi 5, 1855 V.S. (1798 A.D.). From Raja Bagh Singh to Ratan Ram. Granting him land with a well in Singhana etc., in exchange of land in Babai.
105. Patta. Jeth Sudi 9, 1856 V.S. (1799 A.D.). From Raja Bagh Singh to Ramrikh. Granting him land in Babai (Village Rampura) and in other Parganas.
106. Notes and Proceedings. 26 December, 1891. Of the Jaipur Council admitting the claim of the Raja of Khetri over mines in Babai.
107. Letter. 28 December, 1891. From Lieut. Col. A.B. Abbott, Officiating Resident, Jaipur, to Raja Ajit Singh of Khetri. Informs that the Darbar recognised only the mining rights of Raja in the Babai Taluq. The Taluq was not considered an actual grant, since the Raja paid to the Darbar a fixed annual sum which was evidently a quit rent (Istimrar payment) on a perpetual lease. English.
- Copies in English of Jaipur papers relating to Chhut from the Mamla of Panchpana Shekhawati Sardars.
108. Parwana. Chaitra Badi 3, 1830 V.S. (1773 A.D.). From Diwan Purohit Bal Kishan Sewa Ram to the Mutasaddi of Tahsil Shekhawati. Grant of Chhut of Rs.12,000/- annually on account of Patta and of Rs.3,500/- for Khetri Inam to Bagh Singh Shekhawat. Hindi.

109. Parwana. Chaitra Badi 6. 1830 V.S. (1773 A.D.). From Diwan Purohit Bal Kishan Sewa Ram to the Mutasaddi of Shekhawati. Grant of Chhut of Rs. 12,000/- on account of Patta. Hindi.

110. Letter. Magh Sudi 10, 1846 V.S. (1789 A.D.). From Diwan to Bagn Singh. Informs that a Chhut of Rs. 2,000/- annually has been granted to him on account of Bhayan Sarishta. Hindi.

111. Parwana. Bhadon Badi 10, 1869 V.S. (1812 A.D.). From Misr Shiv Narayan to Amil of Shekhawati. Raising the amount of the Chhut to Rs. 6,000 to Abhai Singh on account of Bhayan Sarishta. Hindi.

112. Parwana. Ashwin Badi 9, 1873 V.S. From Rajpurohit Manji Das to the Mutasaddi of Shekhawati. Raising the amount of Chhut to Rs. 6,000/- to Raja Abhai Singh on account of Bhayan Sarishta. Hindi.

113. Kharita. Jeth Sudi 9, 1900 V.S. From Maj. C. Thoresby, Political Agent at Jaipur, to Raja of Khetri. Regarding settlement of Namba accounts and the Chhut items. Hindi.

Documents relating to the exercise of judicial powers by the Rajas of Khetri, Sikar and Uniara.

114. Robkar (Extract). 26 July, 1882. From Royal Council. to Raja Ajit Singh of Khetri. The Raja of Khetri, reproached for starting judicial proceedings in his Thikana in the case of Roora Mina's murder.

115. Hidayatnama. Sawan Sudi 11, 1939 V.S. (22 August, 1883) From Jaipur Darbar to the Rajas of Khetri and Sikar. Defining their judicial powers in connection with the murder case of Roora Mina. Urdu.

116. Letter (copy). 7 October, 1882. From the Resident, Eastern Rajputana States, to the Rao Raja of Sikar and Raja of Khetri. Clarifies the misunderstanding created by the Jaipur Darbar's Robkar of the 26 July, 1882 and advises them to submit only those cases to the Darbar which relate to a crime of serious nature. English.

117. Letter (copy). 28 November, 1882. From the Resident, Eastern Rajputana States, to Secretary to the Jaipur Council. Informs that the Government of India declines to interfere in the administration of civil and criminal justice in the Thikanas and recommends that all matters wherein the plaintiff and defendant are residents of Sikar should be disposed of by Sikar authorities, but such cases, wherein the parties belong to different places, should be referred to the Nazim at Jhunjhunu. English.

118. Letter (copy). 28 November, 1882. From officiating Resident, Eastern Rajputana States, to the Rao Raja of Sikar and the Raja of Khetri. Subject as in the above document.

119. Letter (copy). 7 October, 1882. From Officiating Resident, Eastern Rajputana States, to the Rao Raja of Uniara. Explains that the order of 26th July, 1882 does not apply to the Thikana of Uniara since it came under jurisdiction of the Nizamats of Sawai Madhopur and Malpura. Reminds about the maintenance of peace and order. Points out the irregularity in his joining the protest submitted by the Shekhawati Sardars. English.

/ re-establishment of Raj Thanas in the Thikana for the

Documents relating to the recognition by the Government of India of jurisdiction of Jaipur Darbar over the Thikana of Khetri and Kotputli.

120. Sanad (copy). 2 December, 1803. Issued by Lord Lake to Raja Abhai Singh of Khetri. Granting Kotputli Pargana to him in recognition of his friendship with the British Government. English.

121. Sanad (copy). 6 April, 1806. Issued by the British authorities to the Raja of Khetri. Granting him the Pargana of Kotputli on the condition that he would remain loyal to the British Government and the Welfare and prosperity in his district. English

/promote

122. Robkar (copy). 15 September, 1871, From Capt. E.R.C. Bradford, Officiating Political Agent, Jaipur. Reports succession of Ajit Singh, the adopted son of Raja Fateh Singh of Khetri. Disputes and quarrels between the Jaipur Darbar and Khetri over Kotputli and desirability for the establishment of cordial relations between them through intervention of the British Government. English.

123. Letter. 16 April, 1938. From Rao Raja Kalyan Singh of Sikar to Thakur Bishen Singh of Bissau. Informs him about the despatch of some important message through Mehtab Khan and Berisal of Khiror. Rajasthan.

124. Letter. 16 April, 1938. From Rao Raja Kalyan Singh to Thakur Raghubir Singh of Surajgarh. Informs that a brotherly oral message will be conveyed to him about the departure of Berisal of Khiror and Mehtab Khan of Kirdoli with some oral message for him. Rajasthan.

125. Tasallimnama. 21 January, 1818. From Sir Charles Metcalfe to Raja Abhai Singh and Kunwar Bakhtawar Singh of Khetri. English.

126. Iqrarnama. 21 January, 1818. From Raja Abhai Singh and Kunwar Bakhtawar Singh to the Government of India.

127. Kharita. May, 1816. From Sir Charles Metcalfe to Raja of Khetri.

128. Letter (English translation). Magh Badi 8, 1788 V.S. From Thakur Sardul Singh and Thakur Shiv Singh to Lala Henraj. Gives the details about a battle which they fought against Nawab Kaim Khan on Pausha Sudi 11, 1788. V.S.

Documents relating the grants made by Shekhawats between 1731 and 1775-A.D.

129. Parwana. Baisakh Badi 9, 1788 V.S. From Sardul (Shardool) Singh "Banda-i-Dargah", States that there would be no trouble in his 'Amal' regarding the villages of Dahelsar and Sonasar which were from old "Nankar" maintenance grants of Maluk Chand Qanungo.

130. Parwana. Jeth Sudi 5, 1788 V.S. From Kunwar Zorawar Singh. Wants that the cultivators of Dahelsar should pay more to Maluk Chand than they formerly paid to him as the village was given to Maluk Chand during the time of Ewaz Khan.

131. Grant. Kartik Sudi 2, 1788 V.S. Made by Sardul (Shardool) Singh in favour of Mahant Purshotam Das. Regarding 501 Bighas of land in Lohangarh for Bhog of Shriji.

132. Grant. Jeth Badi 2, 1788 V.S. Made by Shardool Singh. Regarding the village of Gopinathpura for the Bhog of the Deity.

133. Grant. Kartik Sudi 15, 1791 V.S. Made by Shardool Singh in favour of Swami Rupdas. Regarding 80 Bighas of land near the house, 101 Bighas outside the village near Ghorakhandi and 101 Bighas in Bagar for the Bhog of Thakurji.

134. Grant. Kartik Badi 2, 1792 V.S. Made by Zorawar Singh in favour of Mahant Govardhan Das. Regarding two wells for the Bhog of Shriji.

135. Grant. Jeth Sudi 13, 1797 V.S. Made by Shardool Singh in favour of Dungarmal and Maya Chand. Regarding land of the town which belonged to Fetej Chand.

136. Grant. Baisakh Badi 12, 1797 V.S. Made by Shardool Singh in favour of Charan Das. Regarding Sultansar village.

137. Grant. Chaitra Sudi 12, 1798 V.S. Made by Shardool Singh in favour of Moharam Charan. Regarding Kutubpura villages

138. Grant. Bhadon Sudi 5, 1799 V.S. Made by Zorawar Singh in favour of Purohit Garib Das. Regarding 501 Bighas of Udawas in charity.

139. Grant. Sawan Sudi 2, 1808 V.S. Made by Nawal Singh, Bakhat Singh and Kesri Singh. Regarding 11 Bighas of land along with a well in Jhunjhunu to the Deity.

140. Grant. Asharh Badi 7, 1810 V.S. Made by Kesri Singh in favour of Lachhram Joshi. Regarding 51 Bighas of land as Udak.

141. Grant. Kartik Badi 15, 1812 V.S. Made by Nawal Singh in favour of Swami Lachhman Das. Regarding the temple of Gopinath.

142. Grant. Pausha Sudi 4, 1815 V.S. Made by Pahar Singh in favour of Swami Mayaram. Regarding 101 Bighas of land in Togra.

143. Grant. Sawan Badi 2, 1815 V.S. Made by Hathiram in favour of Swami Mayaram. Regarding 25½ Bighas of land in Arnoli with a well as udak.

144. Grant. Pausha Sudi 6 1818 V.S. Made by Hathiram, Salam Singh, Maha Singh, Daulat Singh, Chatar Singh, Arjun Singh and Dhiraj Singh in favour of Swami Mayaram. Regarding Khera of Jhunjhunu.

145. Grant. Asharh Badi 6, 1825 V.S. Made by Nawal Singh in favour of Nandoo Pandit. Regarding 200 Bighas of land in Ghoomansar.

146. Grant. Magh Badi 12, 1836 V.S. Made by Nawal Singh. Regarding 41 Bighas of land in Nawalgarh for Bhog to the Deity.

147. Grant. Bhadon Sudi 3, 1832 V.S. Made by Nawal Singh in favour of Swami Deva Das. Regarding 101½ Bighas of land.

Documents (English Translation of receipts) relating to the amounts realised from the Thikanedars of Panchpana Shekhawati by the Mughals, Marathas, Pindaries and Jaipur Darbar Officers.

148. Kabz-ul-Wasool (Receipt). Phalgun Badi 14, 1835 V.S. (1778 A.D.). Issued by Nawab Majid-ud-Daulah in the name of Kunwar Har Singh Das Shekhawat. For the amount of Rs.1,000 from the Sarkar of Nawab Sahib along with 1400 Aaba Alam-shahi Coins of Nawal Singh Bahadur on account of Talab Kharch. /Baba

149. Receipt. 7 Rabi II, 1200 A.H. (1786 A.D.). Issued by Mirza Lutfulla Beg, (in the service of Mirza Najaf Ali Khan) in the name of Raja Magh Singh. For Rs.1,000 on account of the pay of Hazur.

150. Receipt. 28 Shawwal, 1200 A.H. (1786 A.D.). Issued by Iftikhar-ud-Daulah, Muhammad Beg Khan and Bahadur Firoz Jang in the name of Raja Bagh Singh. For Rs.2,000/- received through Rahim Khan Dakhani for 1193 Fasli.

151. Receipt. 25 Zulqada, 1200 A.H. (1786 A.D.). Issued by Iftikhar-ud-Daulah, Muhammad Beg Khan and Bahadur Firoz Jang in the name of Thakur Bagh Singh. For a sum of Rs.2976-2-6 for 1193 Fasli on account of his Mamla.

152. Receipt. 20 Jumada II, (?) (1787 A.D.). Issued by Mirza Lutfulla Beg and Mirza Afil Beg in the name of Raja Bagh Singh. For Rs.523-12-0 out of the revenue of Singhana for Kharif.

153. Receipt, (Bearing the seal of Nasirud-daulah Mir Abdul Muttahib Khan Nasir Jang), 16 Shawwal, 1203 A.H. (1789 A.D.). In the name of Raja Bagh Singh and Thakur Shyam Singh. For the amount of Rs.5,970/- on account of Nazrana and Mamla of Pargans Loharu for Rabi 1196 Fasli.

154. Receipt (Bearing the seal of Nasirud-Daula Mir Abdul Muttahib Khan Nasir Jang) 25 Ramazan, 1203 A.H. (1789 A.D.). In the name of Thakur Nar Singh Das. For the sum of Rs.930 in current coins on account of the Mamla of Narhar, Singhana and Jhunjhunu for 1196 Fasli received through Sarup Ram and Hirde Ram, Ahalkars.

155. Receipt (Bearing the seal of Nasir-ud-Daula Mir Abdul Muttahib Khan Nasir Jang). 1203 A.H. (1789 A.D.). In the name of Raja Bagh Singh and Thakur Shyam Singh. For the amount of Rs.40,071/- on account of the Mamla of Parganas Narhar, Singhana and Jhunjhunu for 1196 Fasli received through Sri Kishan, and Hirde Ram Ahalkar.

Documents (English translation.) relating to Muaffi grants pertaining to customs and charity issued by the Panchpana Sardars

156. Muaffi Grant. Magh Sudi 3, 1798 V.S. (1741 A.D.). Made on behalf of Nawal Singh in favour of Misra Sawai Ram. Assigning 12½ Damri per rupee on the customs of Mauza Nawalgarh.

157. Muaffi Grant. Ashwin Sudi 11, 1807 V.S. (1750 A.D.). Made on behalf of Nawal Singh, Kesri Singh, Bakhat Singh and Bhopal Singh in favour of Swami Ram Das. Assigning four and half pice daily through the customs Officer, Jhunjhunu Town from Diwali by way of charity. English.

158. Patta (Bearing the signature of Maya Chand) Phalgun Badi 7, 1828 V.S. (1771 A.D.). Issued on behalf of Nawal Singh. Granting two Takas (i.e. one Ana) daily from the customs station for the "Bhog" of Shriji in the temple of Nawalgarh and the rent of 101 Bighas of land along with a well sunk by Roopa Chobdar for other expenses.

159. Muaffi Grant. (Bearing the seals of all the Shekhawat Rajas who made the grant). Magh Badi 13, 1877 V.S. Made by Dhir Singh, Udai Singh, Abhai Singh, Shyam Singh, Dhool Singh, Prem Singh, Sheo Singh and Debi Singh Shekhawat through the Mushrifs of the Customs Station of Jhunjhunu and Narhar. Exempting from Dhabai Dobngari Das/Zakat on the export of from eight Camel-load of goods..

160. Muaffi Grant. (Bearing the seals of Udai Singh, Abhai Singh Shyam Singh and 4 other seals). Kartik Badi 8, 1881 V.S. (1824 A.D.). Made on behalf of Sangram Singh, Udai Singh, Abhai Singh, Shyam Singh, Dule (Dhool) Singh, Prem Singh, Sheo Singh, Debi Singh through the Mushrifs of the Customs Station of Jhunjhunu and Narhar Towns. Regarding exemption granted to Balaknath, the Chela of Phoolnath from duty on salt weighing 1,000 mis, imported every year from from Didwana.

Sanads, letters of appreciation and other communications received by the Rajas of Khetri from British Political Officers. (1803-66 A.D.). All the documents are in English.

161. Letter. 2 December, 1803. From General Lake to Raja Abhai Singh. Regarding Grant of Kotputli.

162. Letter. 6 December, 1803. From General Lake to Raja Abhai Singh. Regarding grant of Kotputli.

163. Letter (Under the order of Maj. Turnbull), 3 September, 1804. From Capt. Bernhard Commanding Officer, Machogarh, to Raja Abhai Singh. Requesting for help to subdue disturbances at Narnaul.

164. Letter. 18 September, 1804. From Maj Turnbull to Thakur Kishan Singh. Thanking him for military assistance to control the situation at Narnaul.

165. Letter. 5 September, 1804. From General Lake to Raja Abhai Singh. Informing him that the Marathas have been expelled from Narnaul.

166. Letter. 5 September, 1804. From Gardner to General Lake. Informing him about the award of Kotputli to the Raja of Khetri for the help rendered to the British against the Marathas.

167. Letter. 30 May, 1805. From General Lake to Raja Abhai Singh. Request him to help the garrison of Kanaud.

168. Letter. 5 August, 1805. From General Lake to Raja Abhai Singh. Acknowledging the help sent for the garrison of Kanaud.

169. Sanad. 6 April, 1806. From General Lake to Raja Abhai Singh. Regarding grant of Kotputli.

170. Letter. 2 August, 1807. From A. Stein (R.G. Seton), Resident at Delhi, to Raja Abhai Singh. Intimates the arrival of the new Governor General and assuring him of his favour as usual.
171. Letter. 21 November 1807. From Lord Minto to Raja Abhai Singh. Acknowledges his felicitations which he sent on his arrival in India.
172. Letter. 21 November, 1807. From Sir G.H. Barlow to Raja Abhai Singh. Acknowledges his letter to General Lake.
173. Letter. 10 May, 1812. From Lord Minto to Raja Abhai Singh. Intimates him about the British conquest in France.
174. Letter. 17 July, 1812. From Sir Charles Metcalfe, Resident at Delhi, to Raja Abhai Singh. Regarding the removal of ill feelings between the Raja and the Jaipur Darbar.
175. Letter. 20 October, 1812.* From Lord Moira to Raja Abhai Singh. Acknowledges receipt of his letter.
176. Letter. 21 January, 1818. From Raja Abhai Singh to Sir Charles Metcalfe. Ascees to remain loyal to the East India Company as well as to the Jaipur Darbar on the occasion of the treaty of peace signed between the Company and Jaipur Darbar. English.
177. Letter. 21 January, 1818. From Sir Charles Metcalfe to Raja Abhai Singh. Tasallinamah, in reply to Raja's letter of 21.1.1818.
178. Letter. 21 January, 1818. From Sir Charles Metcalfe, to Raja Abhai Singh. Assures him of the British support and patronage in all legitimate matters.
179. Letter. 21 January, 1818. From Sir Charles Metcalfe to Raja Abhai Singh. Intimates him of the departure of Kunwar Bakhtavar Singh.
180. Letter. 14 June, 1819. From the Resident at Delhi to the Chaudhris and Qanungos of Kotputli. Regarding payment of Raj dues.
181. Letter. 14 June, 1819. From the Resident at Delhi to Zamindars of Dantel, Kharah, Nerara, Purshotampura etc. of Kotputli. Regarding payment of Raj dues.
182. Letter. 26 January, 1830. From Capt. John Low, Political Agent at Jaipur, to Raja Sheonath Singh. States that the management of Thikana Khetri was satisfactory.
183. Letter. 16 April, 1830. From Lord William Bentinck to Raja Sheonath Singh. Regarding condolence on the death of Raja's father.

* The year appears to be wrong as Earl of Moira assumed office of Governor General and Commander-in-Chief on 4 October, 1813.

184. Letter. 5 January, 1831. From Martin Blake to Raja Sheonath Singh. Regarding the destruction of a Burj at village Tapari in Kotputli.
185. Letter. 15 April, 1831. From Martin Blake to Raja Sheonath Singh. Regarding the revolt of the Alwar people in Kotputli.
186. Letter. 2 January, 1832. From Lord William Bentinck to Raja Sheonath Singh. Intimates him of the arrival of Kohniram, Kamdar, for the reception.
187. Letter. 2 April, 1832. From Martin Blake. Regarding disapproval of the claims of the Zamindars of Botri in Kotputli.
188. Letter. 2 January, 1833. From Lord William Bentinck to Raja Sheonath Singh.
189. Receipt. 2 Aghan, 1900 V.S. From Maj. Thoresby, Political Agent, Jaipur, to Purohit Ramnath, Mukhtar of Khetri. For Rs. 41,632-11-6 on account of Jaipur Darbar's dues.
190. Receipt. 21 Jeth, 1900 V.S. From Maj. Thoresby to Purohit Ramnath. For the payment of Rs. 26,362/-.
191. Letter. 13 Asharh, 1900 V.S. / From Maj. Thoresby, to Purohit Ramnath. Regarding Sanction of leave to Sah Rupram.
192. Robkar. 15 August, 1843. From Maj. Thoresby to the Jagirdars of Shekhawati. Regarding the expenses for a force at Jhunjhunu.
193. Robkar. 25 August, 1855. From Col. Sir H.M. Lawrence, Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, to Political Agent, Jaipur. Regarding appointment of Sheo Bakhsh. Dhabhai as Mukhtar of Khetri.
194. Letter. 8 September, 1859. From Residency Office, Jaipur, to Jaipur Darbar. Intimating the transfer of the management of Kotputli from Jaipur Darbar to Khetri.
195. Letter. 5 September, 1859. From Residency Office, Jaipur, to Purohit Goverdhan Das, Motmid of Khetri. Ordering that the matters relating to Kotputli may be referred directly to the Agency and matters relating to Khetri through Jaipur Darbar.
196. Letter. 9 February, 1860. From Residency office, Jaipur, to Jaipur Darbar. Intimating that the cases of the Chaudhris should be decided in the court of Kotputli.
197. Letter. 3 January, 1861. From Residency Office, Jaipur to Raja Fateh Singh. Regarding the Mamla dues of Khetri from villages of Kotputli.

198. Letter. 14 August, 1862. From Maj. J.C. Brooke, Political Agent, Jaipur, to Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana. Regarding plans for check-mating the schemes of Rani Ranawati.

199. Letter. 13 September, 1861. From Residency Office, Jaipur, to Jaipur Darbar. Naqal Kaifiat, forbidding them to take up the cases in which the parties were the residents of Kotputli.

200. Letter. 6 December, 1864. From Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana to Raja Fateh Singh. Expresses appreciation of the improvements in Khetri.

201. Letter. 22 January, 1866. From Capt. W.H. Beynon, Political Agent, Jaipur, to Raja Fateh Singh. Expresses appreciation of the improvements in Khetri.

202. Letter. 2 February, 1866. From Residency Office, Jaipur, to Munshi, Har Bakhsh, Motmid, Khetri. Enclosing copy of Kaifiat regarding the realisation of Neta from Bhomias of Kharah and Deota.

203. Letter. 14 March, 1866. From Residency office, Jaipur, to Jaipur Darbar. Enclosing copy of Kaifiat regarding arrest of the rebels from Dantel.

204. Letter. 28 Baisakh, 1922 V.S. From Residency Office, Jaipur, to Thikana Patan. Asking that rebels from Dantel may not be given refuge in Patan.

205. Letter. 21 April, 1866. From Residency office, Jaipur, to Jaipur Darbar. Asking that Raoji of Patan may be instructed not to give refuge to the rebels from Dantel.

206. Letter. 30 May, 1866. From Residency office, Jaipur, to Jaipur Darbar. Demanding explanation for sending cavalry to the villages of Bissau.

207. Letter. 6 June, 1866. From Residency office, Jaipur, to Jaipur Darbar. Informing that it was customary for Thikanas of Shekhawati to send Kharitas to the Agency.

208. Letter. 16 June, 1866. From Residency office, Jaipur, to Jaipur Darbar. Instructing Mohakim Gerai (?) not to issue summons to Raja of Khetri.

209. Letter. 22 June, 1866. From Residency office, Jaipur, to Jaipur Darbar. Regarding the report of Capt. W.H. Beynon, Political Agent, Jaipur, about Khetri.

210. Letter. 25 June, 1866. From Political Agent, Jaipur, to Raja Fateh Singh. Intimates him about the arrangements for the arrest of the Bhomias of Dantel.

211. Letter. 18 July, 1866. From Political Agent, Jaipur, to Raja Fateh Singh. Intimates him that Jaipur Darbar had been asked to instruct Rani Ranawati to leave Jaipur and to pass her days in sacred places.

212. Letter. 28 July, 1866. From Political Agent, Jaipur, to Munshi Har Bakhsh, Motmid of Khetri. Forwarding warrants for the arrest of the people of Dantel in Bikaner.

213. Speech. 21 November, 1866. Delivered by Sir John Lawrence at the Darbar held at Agra.

Collection of the Rao Sahib of Patan, Torawati, Jaipur

The estate of Patan was a Thikana in Torawati, District Jaipur. The documents listed below are Farmans, Parwanas, account papers and assessment schedules pertaining to land revenue, Ijara and other taxes. They are in Rajasthani and Persian languages. The information furnished by the Government of Rajasthan contains a detailed note on the history of the estate of Patan, as well as English translation of some of the documents listed below. They are available for consultation in the National Archives.

214. Assessment accounts. Chaitra Badi 11, 1789 V.S. (1732 A.D.) Of land Revenue of Pargana Ganori, Patan and fixation of the demand from Zamindar for the whole year in the name of Rao Dakhshi Ram Tanwar in accordance with his Qabuliyat. Rajasthani.

215. Parwana. (copy). Magh Badi 12, 1797 V.S. (1740 A.D.) From Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh II to Sardul Singh Shekhawat. Grants him the Zamindari of Patan and orders him to pay the arrears and debts due from Rao Bakshi Ram Tanwar, to Dalel Singh Rajawat. Rajasthani.

216. Parwana (copy). Phalgun Sudi 9, 1799 V.S. (1742 A.D.) From Maharaja Sawai Jai Singh II to Ranjit Singh Tanwar. Grants him half of Patan in Zamindari and Ijara. Rajasthani.

217. Assessment Schedule, 1756-62 A.D. Proposed for Pargana Ganori and its 50 villages. Rajasthani.

218. Assessment schedule. 1875 V.S. (1818 A.D.). Particulars of the basis of net assessment of Patan. English.

219. Assessment schedule. Undated. Proposed assessment of Patan. English.

220. Assessment Schedule. 1875 V.S. (1818-19 A.D.). Of Patan Taluq at Rs. 12,000/-. Rajasthani.

221. Statement. Undated. Of dues levied by the Thikana of Patan as Zakat.

222. Grant (Bearing the seal of Muhammad Dayam). 1092 A.H. (1680 A.D.). The Zamindari of Malpura Paragana is entrusted to the charge of Hari Singh in accordance with the wishes of Muquaddams and cultivators of that Pargana. Persian.

223. Document (Bearing the seal of Bahaddudin, servant of Badshah Alamgir). 15th Rajab, 1154th regnal year of Aurangzeb (1691 A.D.). Regarding continuance of the Zamindari of Pargana Malpura by Hari Singh in view of his notable services rendered for the welfare of the inhabitants. Persian.

224. Document. (Bearing the seal of Safi Khan, servant of Badshah, Alamgir). 25th Rajab, 1174th regnal year of Aurangzeb (1693 A.D.). Regarding the continuance of the Zamindari of Pargana Malpura by Gaj Singh, son of Hari Singh, for his devotion to the protection of the inhabitants of the Pargana. Persian.

Collection of the Maharaja of Jodhpur

This collection is housed in Chhattar Palace, Jodhpur. The documents listed below are mostly in English and cover a period of 1818-1927 A.D. The subject matter of individual documents is not known but it has been broadly indicated at the head of each group of documents.

Derogation of the rulers from traditional dignity.

225. Letter. 21 July, 1912. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Senior Member of Council (Vice President), Marwar State.

226. Letter (copy). 7 December, 1927. From the Vice-President, State Council, Jodhpur, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

227. Letter (copy). 2 January, 1928. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Vice-President, State Council, Jodhpur.

228. Note (Translation), 15 May, 1847. From the Jodhpur Vakil to the Political Agent, Jodhpur. Regarding a yearly deduction of Rs. 10,000 which used to be made from the Rs. 1,15,000 Sower Khurch in lieu of the cession of Umarkot.

Documents relating to the burdens imposed upon the State.

229. Treaty. 1818. Concluded between the East India Company and Maharaja Man Singh of Jodhpur.

230. Kharita (Translation). 22 September, 1835. From Mahara Man Singh to Maj. N. Alves, Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.

231. Letter. 1 June, 1912. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Senior Member of Council, Marwar State.

232. Letter. 27 March, 1913. From the Maharaja (Sumer Singh) to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

233. Letter (copy). Undated. From the Government of India, Foreign Department, to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.

234. Letter (copy). 16 January, 1914. From the Vice-President, Regency Council, Marwar State, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

235. Letter. 15 September, 1921. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political and Judicial Member, Regency Council, Marwar State.

236. Letter. 17 October, 1921. From the Political and Judicial Member, Regency Council, Marwar State, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

237. Letter. 25 January, 1922. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political and Judicial Member, Regency Council, Marwar State.

238. Letter (copy). 1 July, 1922. From the Political Member, Regency Council, Marwar State, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

239. Letter. 3 October, 1922. From Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political Member, Regency Council, Marwar State.

240. Letter. 6 June, 1924. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political and Judicial Member, Regency Council, Marwar State.

Documents relating to the claim of the Government of India to try all soldiers and officers of the Indian Army for offences committed within Jodhpur State.

241. Letter. 9 March, 1905. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur to the Mahakama Khas, Raj Marwar, Jodhpur.

242. Letter. 18 July, 1908. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, Camp Abu, to the Secretary to the Musahib Ala (Chief Minister) of Marwar.

243. Letter. 3 May, 1910. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Minister, Marwar State, Jodhpur.

244. Letter (copy). 6 July, 1910. From the Minister, Marwar State, Jodhpur, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

245. Letter (copy). 18 July, 1910. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, Camp Abu, to the Minister, Marwar State, Jodhpur.

246. Letter (copy). 1 October, 1910. From the Minister, Marwar State, Jodhpur, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

247. Letter (Extract). 25 September, 1913. From the Officer, Commanding, 43rd Erinpura Regiment, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

Documents relating to the abolition of the system of slavery in Jodhpur.

248. Letter (copy). 5 February, 1926. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur.

249. Letter (copy). 24 February, 1926. From the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

250. Letter (copy). 13 March, 1926. From the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

251. Letter (copy). 8 April, 1926. From the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

252. Letter (copy). 5 September, 1927. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Vice-President, State Council, Jodhpur.

253. Declaration (Extract). Undated. Made by Sir William Vincent in respect of the Indian States in the 6th Committee of the Assembly of League of Nations.

254. Letter. 26 February, 1927. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political Member, State Council, Jodhpur.

Documents relating to the acquisition of land in Jodhpur for laying Railway.

255. Memorandum. Undated. Regarding an agreement between the British Government and the Maharaja of Jodhpur for the construction of Railway from Jodhpur to Bikaner.

256. Agreement. 1900 A.D. By the Maharaja of Jodhpur (Sardar Singh) regarding the cession of Jurisdiction on the Jodhpur portion of the Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway.

257. Correspondence. Undated. Regarding cession of Jurisdiction on Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway. (20 Letters).

258. Letter (copy). 11 June, 1909. From the Mahakma Khas, Raj Marwar, Jodhpur, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

259. Letter. 24 June, 1910. From Lieut. Col. K.D. Erskine, Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Minister, Marwar State, Jodhpur.

260. Kharita (Translation). 19 July, 1866. From the Maharaja of Jodhpur (Takht Singh) to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.

261. Letter. 28 March, 1921. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur.

262. Correspondence. Undated. Regarding the cession of excise Jurisdiction over the Bombay, Baroda and Central Indian Railway lands (lines) in Marwar. (40 letters).

Documents relating to the restrictions imposed by the British Government upon arms and ammunition in the State.

263. Letter. 14 December, 1901. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Secretary to the Musahib Ala, Marwar.

264. Letter. 6 January, 1902. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Secretary to the Musahib Ala, Marwar.

265. Letter. 17 February, 1909. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Mahakma Khas, Marwar.

266. Letter. 30 August, 1910. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Minister, Marwar State, Jodhpur.

267. Letter (copy). 13 November, 1924. From the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

268. Letter. 8 December, 1924. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur.

269. Letter. 22 October, 1921. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur to the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur.

270. Letter. 2 April, 1923. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur.

Documents relating to the restrictions imposed upon the employment of non-Indians in the State.

271. Letter. 10 October, 1913. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Senior Member of Council, Marwar State, Jodhpur.
272. Letter. 21 July, 1920. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Senior Member of Council, Marwar State, Jodhpur.
273. Minutes. Regarding the proceedings of a meeting of Committee of Princes held at Delhi on 27 January, 1920 to consider the policy of the Government of India regarding the employment of Europeans in Indian States.
274. Letter (copy). 13 August, 1920. From the Vice-President, Regency Council of Marwar State, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.
275. Letter. 15 January, 1925. From the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur, to the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur.
276. Letter (copy). 26 January, 1925. From the Political and Judicial Member, State Council, Jodhpur, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.

Collection of the Maharaja of Kishangarh.

These documents, which are in English cover a period from 1900 to 1930 A.D. Subject matter of individual documents is not known but it has been broadly indicated at the top of each group of documents.

Documents relating to the encroachment by the Government of India on water rights of the Kishangarh State.

277. Memorandum. Undated. Regarding the evidence given by F. Ashton showing the grounds on which the Northern India Salt Revenue Department objected to the construction of irrigation works which might have obstructed the flow of water in Rupnagar Nadi and other streams that entered the Sambhar Salt Lake in Rajputana.
278. List. Undated. Showing the tanks and reservoirs of Rupnagar Nadi and its tributaries.
279. Statement. Undated. Showing the rainfall, flow of the feeder streams, depth and density of the brine in the Sambhar Lake.

280. Letter (copy). 6 November, 1901. From the Secretary to the Musahib Ala, Marwar, to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, Jodhpur.
281. Letter. 8 February, 1900. From W.T. Lyon, Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, Department, Sambhar, to Rao Bahadur Shyamsunder Lal, Diwan of Kishangarh.
282. Letter. 24 February, 1900. From W.T. Lyon, Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue Department, Sambhar, to Rao Bahadur Shyamsunder Lal, Diwan of Kishangarh.
283. Report (Duplicate). 1903-04 A.D. Relating to irrigation in the Kishangarh State with a note by the Consulting Engineer, Superintending Engineer, Protective Irrigation Works in Rajputana.
284. Letter. 13 July, 1901. From the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.
285. Letter. 16 August, 1903. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh.
286. Letter. 18 July, 1903. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh.
287. Letter, (copy). 8 August, 1903. From the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh, to the Resident at Jaipur.
288. Letter. 26 February, 1904. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh.
289. Letter (copy). 17 March, 1904. From the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh, to the Resident at Jaipur.
290. Letter. 11 October, 1904. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary of the Council, Kishangarh.
291. Letter. 24 November, 1904. From the Resident at Jaipur to Rao Bahadur Shyamsunder Lal, Diwan of Kishangarh.
292. Letter (copy). 5 December, 1904. From the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh, to the Resident at Jaipur.
293. Letter. 23 August, 1906. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh.
294. Report. 2 March, 1905. By Prabhu Dayal, Inspector, Northern India Salt Revenue Department. Regarding the removal of the Chitakhara Bund.
295. Letter (copy). 12 November, 1906. From the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh, to the Resident at Jaipur.
296. Letter (copy). 22 February, 1906. From Rao Bahadur Shyamsunder Lal, Diwan of Kishangarh, to Col. C. Herbert, Resident at Jaipur.

297. Letter (copy). 30 April, 1906. From the Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue Department, Agra, to the Resident at Jaipur.

298. Letter. 31 March, 1906. From Col. C. Herbert, Resident at Jaipur, to Rao Bahadur Shyamsundar Lal, Diwan of Kishangarh.

299. Letter (copy). 18 August, 1906. From the Secretary, to the Council, Kishangarh, to the Political Agent at Jaipur.

300. Letter (copy). 5 September, 1906. From the Superintending Engineer, Rajputana, Abu, to the Political Agent at Jaipur.

301. Letter. 13 August, 1906. From the Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, Department, Agra, to the Political Agent at Jaipur.

302. Letter. 27 May, 1908. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh.

303. Letter (copy). 22 September, 1922. From the Chief Member of the Council, Kishangarh, to the Resident at Jaipur.

304. Letter. 26 April, 1910. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh.

305. Statement. Showing the average land revenue of the villages in the catchment area of the Sambhar Lake in Kishangarh and Rupnagar Parganas.

305. Note. Undated. By C.E. Hall, Superintending Engineer, Rajputana. On proposed scheme for a new tank near Rupnagar, Kishangarh State.

307. Letter. 5 April, 1924. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary, Kishangarh Darbar.

308. Letter. 2 June, 1925. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary, Kishangarh Darbar.

309. Letter. 3 June, 1925. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary, Kishangarh Darbar.

310. Letter. 29 June, 1925. From Maj. D.M. Field, Resident at Jaipur, to Diwan Bahadur K.L. Paonasker, Chief Member of the Council, Kishangarh.

311. Letter. 16 October, 1925. From Maj. D.M. Field, Resident at Jaipur, to Diwan Bahadur K.L. Paonasker, Chief Member of the Council, Kishangarh.

312. Letter. 5 November, 1925. From Diwan Bahadur K.L. Paonasker, Chief Member of the Council, Kishangarh, to Maj. D.M. Field, Resident at Jaipur.

313. Letter. 16 June, 1926. From A.N.L. Cater, Resident at Jaipur, to Diwan Bahadur K.L. Paonasker, Chief Member of the Council, Kishangarh.

314. Letter. 19 September, 1926. From Diwan Bahadur K.L. Paonasker, Chief Member of the Council, Kishangarh to A.N.L. Cater, Resident at Jaipur.

Documents relating to the Government of India's policy regarding management of liquor shops in Kishangarh State.

315. Letter. 11 September, 1906. From the Secretary, Kishangarh Darbar, to the Political Agent, Jaipur.

316. Letter (copy), 15 May, 1908. From the Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, to the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana and to the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.

317. Letter. 8 June, 1908. Forwarded to the Secretary, Kishangarh Darbar, for necessary action in continuation of the correspondence ending with Council's Memo. No. 141 dated the 16 March, 1908.

318. Memorandum. 10 March, 1908. From E.G. Colvin, the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, Camp Ajmer.

319. Letter. 6 June, 1910. From Lieut. Col. H.L. Showers, Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh.

320. Letter (copy). 25 April, 1913. From the Secretary, Kishangarh Darbar, to the Resident at Jaipur.

321. Memorandum. 12 May, 1926. From the Resident at Jaipur to the Secretary, Kishangarh Darbar.

322. Letter. 22 April, 1926. From the Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana and to the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer Merwara.

323. Letter (copy). 13 April, 1926. From the Collector of Excise Revenue, Ajmer-Merwara, to the Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.

324. Letter. 30 May, 1913. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary, Kishangarh Darbar.

325. Letter. 25 April, 1906. From the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh, to the Resident at Jaipur.

326. Letter. 17 October, 1905. From the Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer, to the Resident at Jaipur.

327. Letter. 20 July, 1906. From the Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer, to the Resident at Jaipur.

Documents relating to the administrative and other temporary arrangements made at the instance of the Government of India during minority of the ruler of Kishangarh State (1900-05).

328. Letter. 4 June, 1904. From the Resident at Jaipur, to Rao Bahadur Shyamsunder Lal, Diwan of Kishangarh.

329. Letter. 18 June, 1904. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh.

330. Letter. 3 March, 1905. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh.

331. Letter. 20 December, 1904. From the Resident at Jaipur, to the Secretary to the Council, Kishangarh.

Collection of the Maharao of Kotah

These documents, which are in English, cover a period of 1880-1927 A.D. Subject matter of individual documents is not known but it has been broadly indicated at the top of each group of documents.

Documents relating to the Salt Agreement signed between the British Government and the Maharao of Kotah and subsequent correspondence.

332. Agreement. 16 June, 1880. Regarding ratification of the Kotah Salt Agreement on 25th July, 1882.

333. Letter (copy). 8 July, 1889. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah.

334. Letter (copy). 19 August, 1899. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah.

335. Letter. 7 March, 1900. From the Political Agent, Kotah, to the Diwan, Kotah State.

336. Letter (copy). 2 April, 1900. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah.

337. Letter. 26 April, 1900. From the Political Agent, Kotah, to the Diwan, Kotah State.

338. Letter. 7 August, 1899. From the Political Agent, Kotah, to the Diwan, Kotah State.

339. Sanad. 1899 A.D. Issued by the British Government to Bhawani Singh, son of Thakur Chatar Sal of Fatehpur. Permitting his accession to the Gaddi of the reconstituted Chiefship of Jhalawar.

340. Letter. 5 June, 1900. From the Political Agent, Kotah, to the Diwan, Kotah State.

341. Kharita. Undated. Addressed to His Highness the Maharao of Kotah.

342. Agreement. Undated. Concluded between the British Government and the Maharao Suttrusal (Chhatarsal), of Kotah.

343. Letter. 28 February, 1923. From the Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue Department, Agra, to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana.

344. Letter. 19 January, 1918. From the Political Agent, Kotah, to the Diwan, Kotah State.

345. Letter (copy). 7 December, 1917. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah.

346. Letter (copy). 15 March, 1918. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar.

Documents relating to the inspection of accounts pertaining to telegraph line from Deoli to Kotah.

347. Letter (copy). 23 July, 1891. From the Director General of Telegraphs, Simla, to the Political Agent, Kotah.

348. Order (copy). 13 May, 1892. From the Political Agent to his Head Clerk.

349. Letter. 15 February, 1911. From the Political Agent, Kotah, to the Diwan, Kotah State.

350. Letter. 22 April, 1916. From the Political Agent, Kotah, to the Diwan, Kotah State.

351. Letter. 20 May, 1916. From the Postmaster-General, Central Circle, to the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar.

352. Letter. 3 April, 1917. From the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, to the Postmaster-General.

353. Letter (copy). 31 May, 1917. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar.

354. Letter. 29 January, 1919. From the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, to the Diwan, Kotah State.

355. Letter (copy). 12 March, 1919. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah.

356. Letter. 14 November, 1925. From the Assistant Director General, Telegraphs Traffic, to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana. Regarding the request of the Kotah Darbar for permission to examine the accounts of the telegraph line from Deoli to Kotah.

357. Agreement. Undated. Relating to the working of the telegraph line between Deoli and Kotah.

Documents relating to the opium policy of the Government of India towards Kotah State.

358. Letter. 20 June, 1899. From the Political Agent, Kotah, to the Diwan, Kotah State. Enclosing a note on illicit traffic in opium in Rajputana.
359. Letter (copy). 25 February, 1908. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah.
360. Letter. 19 March, 1910. From the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
361. Letter. 3 June, 1908. From the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar to the Diwan, Kotah State.
362. Letter. 20 March, 1911. From the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
363. Letter. 15 August, 1911. From the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
364. Letter. 20 September, 1911. From the Political Agent, Haraoti, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
365. Letter. 25/26 February, 1912. From the Political Agent, Haraoti, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
366. Letter (copy). 16 March, 1912. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar.
367. Letter. 16 April, 1912. From the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
368. Letter. 13 August, 1921. From the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
369. Letter. 7 July, 1921. From the Excise Commissioner for Central India to the Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.
370. Letter. 24 January, 1922. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar.
371. Letter. 29 March, 1922. From the Political Agent, Kotah, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
372. Letter. 6 July, 1922. From the Political Agent, Kotah, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
373. Letter. 9 March, 1927. From the Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur, to the Member, Mahakma Khas, Kotah State.

Documents relating to the free supply of postage stamps to the Kotah State.

374. Letter. 14 December, 1898. From the Superintendent, Post Office, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
375. Note. 25 January, 1899. From the Diwan, Kotah State.
376. Letter (copy). 20 April, 1900. From G. Barton Groves to Capt. A.D. Bannerman.
377. Letter (copy). 24 July, 1900. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah.
378. Letter (copy). 12 October, 1900. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah.
379. Letter (copy). 23 May, 1903. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah.
380. Letter. 2 October, 1903. From the Director General of Post Offices to the Deputy Postmaster-General, Rajputana.
381. Letter (copy). 29 October, 1903. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Kotah.
382. Letter. 2 August, 1904. From the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
383. Letter (copy). 12 July, 1904. From the Director General of Post Offices to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.
384. Letter (copy). 17 October, 1904. From the Deputy Postmaster-General, Rajputana, to the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar.
385. Letter (copy). 12 January, 1915. From the Postmaster-General, Central Circle, Nagpur, to the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar.
386. Letter. 10 June, 1919. From the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
387. Letter. 18 December, 1919. From the Political Agent, Kotah and Jhalawar, to the Diwan, Kotah State.
388. Letter. 28 November, 1924. From the Diwan, Kotah State, to the Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur.

Collection of the Maharana of Udaipur

These documents which are in English and Rajasthani, cover a period between 1838-1930 A.D. The subject matter of

individual documents is not known but broad outline of the subject has been given at the top of each group of documents.

Correspondence relating to the agreement between the British Government and the Darbar for renewal of the contract to retain the Mewar-Merwara villages for a further period of 8 years.

389. Kharita (copy). Jeth Sudi 7, 1905 V.S. From Maharana Sarup Singh of Udaipur, to Col. J. Robinson, Political Agent, Mewar.

390. Kharita (copy). Chaitra Sudi 2, 1906 V.S. From Maharana Sarup Singh to Col. John Low, Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.

391. Kharita (copy). Phalgun Badi 4, 1907 V.S. From Maharana Sarup Singh to Lieut. Col. George Lawrence, Political Agent, Udaipur.

392. Kharita (copy). Kartik Sudi 13, 1908 V.S. From Maharana Sarup Singh to Lieut. Col. George Lawrence.

393. Agreement. Undated. Concluded between Col. John Low, Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, on behalf of the East India Company and Mehta Sher Singh, on behalf of Udaipur Darbar to retain the lease of Mewar-Merwara villages for a further period of 8 years.

394. Kharita (copy). Pausha Sudi 30, 1923 V.S. From Maharana Shambhu Singh of Udaipur, to the Political Agent, Udaipur. (Maj. J.P. Nixon).

395. Letter (copy). Ashwin Badi 11, 1929 V.S. From the Mahakma Khas, Udaipur, to the Political Agent, Udaipur.

396. Kharita (copy). Jeth Badi 5, 1909 V.S. From Maharana Sarup Singh to Lieut. Col. George Lawrence.

397. Kharita (copy). Phalgun Sudi 7, 1938 V.S. From Maharana Sajjan Singh of Udaipur, to Col. C.K.M. Walter, Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana.

Documents relating to derogation of the rulers of Mewar from traditional dignity and control over succession.

398. Agreement. Undated. Concluded between Lieut. Col. Alexander Speirs, Political Agent in Mewar, on behalf of the East India Company and Mehta Sher Singh on behalf of Mewar Darbar regarding the maintenance of a Bhil Corps under the British officers for ten years for the suppression of Bhils, Minas, robbers and dacoits in Magra, Jura, Ogra, Panarwa, Sarwan, and Kaliaurpur, etc.

399. Kharita. 7 July, 1838. From Lieut. Col. Alexander Speirs to Maharana Jawan Singh of Udaipur.

400. Agreement, Jeth Sudi 8, 1894 V.S. Signed by the Bhomias of Magra territory in Mewar State. Accepting certain terms in connection with the settlement.

401. Letter. 22 May, 1838. From Lord Auckland, Governor General of India, to Maharana Jawan Singh.

402. Letter. 1 April, 1853. From Capt. Brooke, Superintendent, to Mehta Sher Singh. Hindi.

403. Letter. 28 April, 1853. From Capt. Brooke to Mehta Sher Singh. Hindi.

404. Parwana. 7 May, 1852. From Capt. Brooke to Bhomia Nahr Singh of Sarwan.

405. Letter. 17 April, 1894. From Lieut. Col. W.H. Wyllie, Resident at Udaipur, to Maharana Fateh Singh of Udaipur.

406. Letter. 21 May, 1894. From Lieut. Col. W.H.C. Wyllie to Maharana Fateh Singh.

407. Memorandum. 8 June, 1894. From the Officer-in-Charge Mahakma Khas, Mewar, to the Resident at Udaipur.

408. Letter (copy). 12 April, 1896. From the Officer-in-Charge, Mahakma Khas, to the Resident at Udaipur.

409. Letter. 11 August, 1897. From the Resident at Udaipur to the Officer-in-Charge, Mahakma Khas.

410. Letter. 11 November, 1921. From the Resident at Udaipur to the Officer-in-Charge, Mahakma Khas.

411. Letter (copy). Magh Sudi 8, 1978 V.S. From the Officer-in-Charge, Mahakma Khas, to the Resident at Udaipur.

412. Letter. 13 July, 1922. From the Resident at Udaipur to the Officer-in-Charge, Mahakma Khas.

413. Note. 1923 A.D. Regarding conversation with the Resident on 16th and 23rd October and 5th November 1923.

414. Letter (copy). 25 March, 1924. From the Officer-in-Charge, Mahakma Khas, to the Resident at Udaipur.

415. Letter. 25/26 March, 1924. From the Resident at Udaipur to the Officer-in-Charge, Mahakma Khas.

416. Letter (copy). 31 March, 1925. From the Officer-in-Charge, Mahakma Khas, to the Resident at Udaipur.

417. Letter. 8 June, 1925. From the Resident at Udaipur to the Officer-in-Charge, Mahakma Khas.

Letter. 24 July, 1928. From the Officer-in-Charge, Mahakma Khas, to the Resident at Udaipur.

Descriptive Catalogue of the files of States'
Praja Mandal Units in Rajasthan

Bikaner

419. File. 1945-48 A.D. Relating to political, economic, social and physical uplift of the Harijans. 71 papers. Hindi.
420. File. 1946 A.D. Criticism of Ram Chander, son of Chhogamal Jain, an advocate, against the State Govt. of Bikaner in the Public Meeting held at Gogamandi Mela. 56 papers.
421. File. 1946 A.D. Opposition to the English language expressed by Girish Chander and Banwari Lal in the Public Meeting of the Praja Parishad, Sujangarh. 42 papers. Hindi.
422. File. 1948-49 A.D. Relating to agitation by Bikaner State, Employees Union. 45 papers. Hindi.
423. File. 1948-49 A.D. Relating to agitation of Backward Classes. 295 papers. Hindi.
424. File. 1948-49 A.D. Subject as above. 556 papers. Hindi.
425. File. 1949 A.D. Regarding activities of the Bikaner State Employees Union. 31 papers. Hindi.
426. File. 1949 A.D. Relating to Rajputana Regional Council 11 papers. English.

Jaipur

427. File. 1939 A.D. Relating to Jaipur Praja Mandal Pamphlets, 1937-39. 51 pages. English.
428. File. 1946 A.D. Relating to Jaipur District Praja Mandal Conference. 42 papers. English.
429. File. 1947 A.D. Relating to Jaipur Praja Mandal Pamphlets, 1942-47. 17 papers. English.
430. File. Undated. Regarding Newspaper Cuttings. 74 papers. English.
431. File. Undated. Bulletin. 38 papers. Hindi.
432. File. 1947 A.D. Correspondence between Akhil Bhartiya Desh Lok Parishad and Kranti Parishad. 152 papers. Hindi.
433. File. Undated. Press Cuttings. 37 papers. Hindi.
434. File. 1948 A.D. Relating to Parliamentary Work. 48 papers. English.
435. File. 1948 A.D. Relating to Jaipur Rajya Praja Mandal. 195 papers. Hindi.

436. File. 1954 A.D. Relating to the Freedom Struggle. 145 papers. Hindi.

437. File. Undated. Relating to the prominent Congress leaders of Rajputana. 33 papers. Hindi.

438. File. Undated. Relating to Correspondence. 29 papers. Hindi.

Marwar (Jodhpur)

439. Correspondence. 1940 A.D. Internment of J.N.Vyas; interview granted by Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru, President, A.I.S.P.C. to Fateh Raj Joshi and Kanihya Lal Vaidya acquainting him with the situation in Patiala, Ratlam, Indore and other Central India States. Statement of Ranchor Das Gatt, the first servant of Lok Parishad while proceeding to Court arrest and also statements issued by Anand Raj, Brij Lal Biyani regarding the repressive policy of the Jodhpur Government towards the Marwar Lok Parishad. English and Hindi. F.No.1
440. Correspondence. 1937 A.D. Congratulatory letters from Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru and Praja Mandal Units in connection with the release of Abhai Mal Jain, Mammal Jain and Chhagan Raj Chopasniwala; newspaper cuttings containing information about the pitiable condition of people and animals of Marwar and Jaisalmer States with suggestions to improve their plight; books and leaflets containing the text of constitutions of Beawar and Jaipur Praja Mandals. English and Hindi. F.No.2
441. Correspondence. 1939 A.D. Leaflets and press cuttings containing suggestions for municipal election in Marwar; a note containing rules and regulations of Merudhar Sabha, Jodhpur; suggestions given by J.N.Vyas for further progress in the working of the Marwar Lok Parishad, Jodhpur. English and Hindi. F.No.3
442. Letters. 1941 A.D. From Ramniwas Sharma to the General Secretary, Lok Parishad, Jodhpur, informing him about the result of Elections of the Executive Committee of Praja Mandal in Sadhra (Sadri) Pargana etc. English and Hindi. F.No.4.
443. Correspondence. 1940 A.D. A note on the constitutional and administrative reforms of Jodhpur State by J.N.Vyas. English. F.No.5.
444. Correspondence. 1938-39 A.D. Regarding reception of Mrs. Vijay Lakshmi Pandit; resolutions passed by the Parishad for better chances of employment of Marwaris than non-Marwari in Jodhpur State; responsible Government in Jodhpur and the release of the internees from jails; Director, Public Health Jodhpur seeks suggestion from J.N.Vyas regarding the formation of Tuberculosis Association of Jodhpur. English and Hindi. F.No.6.

445. Correspondence. 1939-40 A.D. Letters from Nar Singh Das to Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Subhash Chandra Bose, Vallabhbhai Patel and many other prominent leaders of A.I.C.C. requesting them to make improvements in the working of Lok Parishad and Praga Mandal Units; leaflets and pamphlets about repressive policy of the Government of Jodhpur; a critical Press Note by Mahatma Gandhi and articles written by Baba Nar Singh Das against the policy of the Government of Jodhpur. English and Hindi. F.No.7.

446. Correspondence. 1942-45 A.D. Election of President of the Parishad; celebration of the Chinese Day etc. English and Hindi. F.No.8

447. Correspondence. 1940 A.D. Consideration for the grant of maintenance allowance for the families of the internees by the Maharaja of Jodhpur; Regarding prescription of certain medicines by the medical authorities for J.N.Vyas and C.R. Chopasniwala, internees in Jalore Fort; complaint by C.R. Chpasaniwala against misbehaviour and carelessness of the doctor of Jalor dispensary. English and Hindi. F.No.9.

448. Correspondence. 1942-45 A.D. Protest by the people of Pali Pargana, Jodhpur against mismanagement by the dealers in distributing Kerosene oil, cloth, sugar, Gur etc. English and Hindi. F.No.10.

449. Correspondence. 1941-43 A.D. Article on the treatment given by the Maharaja of Bikaner and his Government/who celebrated National Day in Bikaner. English and Hindi. F.No.11.
to the people

450. Correspondence. 1941 A.D. A report from the people of village Bakli, Pargana Bali, about the repressive treatment of the Jagirdar of the village; request for organisation of a branch of the Lok Parishad in their village for creating unity among the public; telegrams from the people of Gagaria, villages, informing about the scarcity of water in thirteen villages and the plight of the people and cattle therefrom. English and Hindi. F.No.12.

451. Correspondence. 1942 A.D. Applications from the people of the village Malani, and Shivkr, in Pargana Barmer intimating about the atrocious behaviour, maltreatment and cruelties of the Jagirdar and Amin of the village and requesting the Parishad for the construction of well on, charity basis. Hindi. F.No.13.

452. Correspondence. 1941 A.D. Letters from Abhaimal Jain to J.N.Vyas and circulars to the Secretaries of local branches of Lok Parishad intimating about the working of training camp at Jodhpur. Hindi and English. F.No.14

453. Correspondence. 1940-41 A.D. Letters from Chief Minister, Revenue Minister, Commissioner of Excise and Salt etc.; reports and applications from villagers and farmers of Pargana Didwana about the misbehaviour and maltreatment of the Jagirdar, his servants and the police and requesting the President of Marwar Lok Parishad to examine the matter. Hindi and English. F.No.15.

454. Correspondence 1942-45 A.D. Exchanged between the Parishad and units of other places, discussing about the repressive policy of the Jagirdar and his men; mismanagement of rationing system and price control etc. Hindi and English. F.No.16.

455. Correspondence. 1944-43 A.D. Letters, telegrams etc. from the cultivators of Thikana Basni informing about the repressive policy of Thakur Sahib of Basni; reports about the charging of illegal Lagbags from the cultivators and ill-treatment of the Thakur on their refusal for paying undue Lagbags. Hindi. F.No.17.

456. Correspondence. 1940-41 A.D. Letters and telegrams from the villagers of different places complaining against the repressive policy of Jagirdars imposing new Lagan and illegal Lagbags. Hindi and English. F.No.18.

457. Correspondence. 1940-41 A.D. Of the General Secretary, Marwar Lok Parishad with the Chief Minister of Jodhpur. English and Hindi. F.No.19.

458. Correspondence. 1938-1942 A.D. Published matter of Prajamandals of other States and institutions including reports of Marwar Prajamandal from 1936-41 A.D. Jaipur Rajya Prajamandal 1941-42 A.D. etc. Leaflets about the programme of Session of Jaipur Rajya Prajamandal workers training camp at Banasthali, taxes on Digamber Jain Temples, English and Hindi. F.No.20.

459. Correspondence. 1940-41 A.D. Letters from the cultivators of village Basni, District Jodhpur, complaining about the maltreatment of Jagirdar of Thikana, Rasida. Applications from cultivators of various villages to General Secretary Marwar Lok Parishad about the misbehaviour and cruelties of the Jagirdars and their men etc. English and Hindi. F.No.21.

460. Correspondence. 1940-41. A.D. The relations of the Marwar Lok Parishad with Nagar Lok Parishad, Jodhpur, regarding representation in the Assembly, Municipal elections; atrocities of the Jagirdars and the steps taken by the Parishad to solve the problem of famine in Gagaria. Hindi and English. F.No.22.

461. Minutes. 1934-37 A.D. Regarding the meetings of Nagar Lok Parishad, Jodhpur. Hindi and English. F.No.23.

462. Correspondence. 1947 A.D. Regarding finances of the Parishad; Municipal affairs in Jodhpur; working of Kisan Sabha; J.N.Vyas's interview with the Darbar, Mahatma Gandhi, Vallabhbhai Patel and Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru in connection with the merger of Jodhpur State in Indian Union; salt manufacture in Jodhpur State. English and Hindi. F.No.24.

463. Correspondence. 1941-42 A.D.. Circulars in connection with the inauguration of New Municipal Board; resolutions regarding sanitation of the city; unsatisfactory state of slaughter houses etc. English and Hindi. F.No.25.
464. Correspondence. 1940-42 A.D. Census operations in Jodhpur; water scarcity and water tax in Pachpadra (Pachbhadra) city; transfer of Pachbhadra Mukumat to Balotra. English and Hindi. F.No.26.
465. Correspondence. 1935-48 A.D. Regarding the atrocities of Jagirdars in Godavas Pargana and other places in Jodhpur; undue taxes, and suggestions to remove capitalism. English and Hindi. F.No.27.
466. Correspondence. 1939-48 A.D. Guidance from Gandhiji in connection with famine problem. Employees of Government Press Jodhpur, asking for increase in their pay; a statement issued to the press for the release of bomb case prisoners; proclamation by the Maharaja of Jodhpur for introduction of some reforms and appointment of a committee presided over by the Chief Justice for the proper administration of Jodhpur State. English and Hindi. F.No.28.
467. Correspondence. 1938-48 A.D. Petitions and complaints from the farmers and labourers that they are not properly paid; the story of struggle between the "Haves and Havenots". English and Hindi. F.No.29.
468. Correspondence. 1939-48 A.D. Discussion about political prisoners; note on the fundamental points of District Advisory Board; political situation in Jodhpur during the war. Agreement made by the Parishad with Jodhpur Darbar for reopening of an era of goodwill and co-operation. English and Hindi. F.No.30.
469. Correspondence. 1930-45 A.D. Satyagrah Movement in Jodhpur and the repressive steps taken by the Government of Jodhpur. Resolutions of the Parishad, suggesting measure for the famine and food problems and the pitiable condition of the masses in Rajputana. English and Hindi. F.No.31.
470. Correspondence. 1935-40 A.D. Organisation and activities of the Parishad branches in Parganas and villages with a view to enlighten the masses for responsible Government in Jodhpur State; Resolution to abolish the rule of suppression in Jaipur and Jodhpur States. English and Hindi. F.No.32.
471. Papers. 1944 A.D. Regarding programme and arrangements of the Marwar Lok Parishad conference at Jodhpur; propaganda and collection of funds for the Parishad. English and Hindi. F.No.33.
472. Correspondence. 1938-39 A.D. Resolutions passed by the Provincial Congress Committee regarding establishment of responsible Government in Ajmer-Merwara; a note on the work done by the Railway authorities during the 51st Congress Session. English and Hindi. F.No.34.

473. Correspondence. 1945-47 A.D. Press cuttings concerning Third Session of Bharatpur State Praja Parishad; scheme of Bikaner Prajamandal and report of "Marwar Mazdoor Andolan." English and Hindi. F.No.35.
474. Correspondence. 1947 A.D. One act Plays- "Gandhiji and Gundas" and "Raksha Bandhan." The theme of these plays shows the way in which Gandhi improved the habits of the Gundas and the relations of Hindu and Muslims in India during 1947. English and Hindi. F.No.36.
475. Correspondence. 1947-49 A.D. Complaints from the Kisans against the Jagirdars and head constables for demanding undesirable Lagbag; setting up of a Committee for collection of funds from the well wishers of the Parishad. English and Hindi. F.No.37.
476. Correspondence. 1945-47 A.D. Resolution regarding rejection of the reforms announced by the Government of Jodhpur; note of the Kashtriya Bandhu Sabha, Jodhpur on security of fundamental social rights of citizens of Rajputana, Malwa, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Kathiawar provinces. English and Hindi. F.No.38.
477. Correspondence. 1945 A.D. Notice issued against the scarcity of cloth and the rotten sugar supplied to the people of Nagaur. English and Hindi. F.No.39.
478. Proceedings. 1946 A.D. Report of the work done by A.I.S.P.C. since the last session held at Ludhiana on the Satyagrah Movement launched by Faridkot Prajamandal Political situation in Kashmir; arrest of Shaikh Muhammad Abdullah and the brutal repression of the people; grouping of states; secret letter from the Nawab of Bhopal, Chancellor, Chamber of Princes to the Maharaja Raj Sahib of Dhrangadhra in connection with the confederation of States of Kathiawar. English and Hindi. F.No.40.
479. Correspondence. 1926-52 A.D. Letter from Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru to the candidates who were competing for general elections of 1952. and some printed and published material in the shape of one act plays, pamphlets and booklets radicalizing Indian National Congress, Mahatma Gandhi, Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru and Nationalism in general. English and Hindi. F.No.41.
480. Correspondence. 1944-51 A.D. Miscellaneous papers of Marwar Lok Parishad, Jodhpur, including resolution passed by the members of the Muslim League working Committee regarding Malar Mosque case. A joint request from the Gumashtas of Jodhpur to the legal remembrancer, Government of Jodhpur for the promulgation of Gumashtas Act in Marwar. English and Hindi. F.No.42.
481. Correspondence. 1946 A.D. Resolutions passed by Marwar Lok Parishad for constitutional reforms in Jodhpur. English and Hindi. F.No.43.

482. Correspondence. 1941 A.D. Resolutions and circulars regarding Jagirdari problems, famine and floods etc.; proposals concerning rapid change in the curriculum of primary and middle schools by the educational authorities of the Government of Jodhpur. English and Hindi. F.No.44.
483. Correspondence. 1940-41 A.D. Letters addressed to the Parishad on sundry matter such as collection of ~~alms~~ by the Muslim beggars by showing unreliable Sanads; maltreatment of the cultivators in village Toda (District Sambhar); cutting of Neem trees on Basant Panchami Day by a Muslim Sub-Inspector. English and Hindi. F.No.45.
484. Correspondence. 1940-41 A.D. Complaints about water scarcity in Jalor; famine relief funds, wanton levies of lagbags and other taxes; opening of middle schools and hospitals in Ahore (Ahor). English and Hindi. F.No.46.
485. Correspondence. 1947 A.D. Pamphlets and articles; letters from J.N.Vyas to the Maharaja of Jodhpur about the prevailing discontentment among the people; telegrams congratulating Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Shaikh Muhammad Abdullah and the people of Kashmir for defending their "Home Land." English and Hindi. F.No.47.
486. Correspondence. 1947 A.D. Regarding working of reception committee for Asian Delegates visiting Rajasthan. English and Hindi. F.No.48.
487. Correspondence. 1946 A.D. Regarding solution of the problem of "food grains" in Rajasthan. Resolution on the death of Sagarmal and Zorawar Mal. English and Hindi. F.No.49.
488. Miscellaneous. 1914-35 A.D. Pamphlets, booklets and press cuttings; "History of Enlightenment in Jaisalmer," by Satya Dev Vyas and "Shri Sagarmal Gopa Ka Ant Smiya Ka Biyan". English & Hindi. F.No.50.
489. Correspondence. 1948 A.D. Letters, applications and petitions from the people of Shergarh to the General Secretary of Congress Committee. ~~English~~ and Hindi. F.No.51.

Kishangarh

490. File. 1947 A.D. Regarding Kishangarh Municipal Election.
Kotah
491. File. 1925 A.D. Regarding circulars. 7 papers. Hindi.
492. File. 1929 A.D. Relating to the arrest of Udai Prakash, Master, Lower Middle School, Kotah. 3 papers. Hindi.
493. File. 1930 A.D. Relating to the activities of the Prajamandal, Kotah. 19 papers, Hindi.

494. File. 1931 A.D. Relating to volunteers of Hadoti Prajamandal, Kotah. 81 papers. English.
495. File. 1931 A.D. Relating to propaganda of Swadeshi. 34 papers. Hindi.
496. File. 1933 A.D. Relating to the welfare of the Scheduled Castes. 21 papers. Hindi.
497. File. 1933 A.D. Relating to Hadoti Prajamandal, Kotah. 28 papers. English.
498. File. 1934 A.D. Relating to the Praja Pratinidhi Sabha, Kotah. 58 papers. Hindi.
499. File. 1934 A.D. Relating to the Session of Hadoti Prajamandal, Kotah. 40 papers. Hindi.
500. File. 1935 A.D. Relating to Hadoti Prajamandal Accounts. 88 papers. English.
501. File. 1937 A.D. Relating to the correspondence of Hadoti Prajamandal. 142 papers. English.
502. File. 1942 A.D. Relating to the history of Praja - mandal, Kotah. 29 papers. English.
503. File. 1942 A.D. Relating to correspondence of the Secretary, Prajamandal, Pachhar with Kotah Darbar. 16 papers. Hindi.
504. File. 1943 A.D. Relating to miscellaneous papers of Kotah Prajamandal. 141 papers. Hindi.
505. File. 1947 A.D. Relating to the correspondence of the Kotah Rajya Prajamandal. 53 papers. Hindi.
506. File. 1948 A.D. Relating to the activities of the Mahasabha. 3 papers. English.
507. File. 1948 A.D. Relating to discussion by Rajya Prajamandal on the Kotah Darbar's declaration of 26 January 1948. 2 papers. Hindi.
508. File. 1938 A.D. Relating to village welfare committee, Kotah. 28 papers. Hindi.
509. File. 1939 A.D. Relating to the workers of Kotah Prajamandal. 64 papers. English.
510. File. 1939 A.D. Relating to Kotah Rajya Prajamandal and Congress. 7 papers. Hindi.
511. File. 1941 A.D. Relating to the members of the Mandal concerned and applications etc. 59 papers. Hindi.
512. File. 1941 A.D. Relating to publicity. Hindi.

513. File. 1948 A.D. Relating to the jubilation of Hindu Sandesh Press at the demise of Gandhiji. Hindi.
514. File. 1951 A.D. Relating to "Hadoti's Heart", a short introduction to the life of late Gauri Lal Gupta. 7 papers. Hindi.
515. File. 1955 A.D. Relating to Publications of "Adarsh Rajasthan". 11 papers. English.
516. File. 1955 A.D. Relating to hunger strike of Babu Lal Indu and Prabhu Lal. 11 papers. English.
517. File. 1955 A.D. Relating to communal disorder and other problems. 23 papers. English.
518. File. 1939-47 / ^{A.D.} Relating to news papers cuttings and copies. English.
519. File. 1939-47 / ^{A.D.} Relating to the papers of Nar Singh Library. 113 papers. Hindi.
520. File. 1939-47 A.D. Relating to the proceedings of Hadoti. Prajamandal. 200 papers. Hindi.
521. File. 1939-47 A.D. Relating to the work of Hadoti Prajamandal, Kotah, for three years. 53 papers. Hindi.
522. File. 1946 A.D. Relating to the schemes for the welfare of the villages in the Kotah State. 25 papers. Hindi.
523. File. 1939 A.D. Relating to the address by the President at the Fourth Session of Kotah Rajya Prajamandal. 40 papers. Hindi.
524. File. 1939 A.D. Relating to an article by Pandit Naynuran Sharma on the death of Maharaja of Kotah. 10 papers. Hindi.
525. File. (Duplicate). 1939 A.D. Relating to the accounts of the Prajamandal. 200 papers. Hindi.
526. File. 1939 A.D. Relating to the details about unemployment. 15 papers. Hindi.
527. File. 1939 A.D. Relating to the Session of Nizamat Prajamandal, Ramganj Mandi, Kotah. 40 papers. Hindi.
528. File. 1940 A.D. Relating to the office of "Nav Sandesh" Loha Mandi. 40 papers. Hindi.
529. File. 1940 A.D. Relating to the demand for responsible Government in Kotah put forth in the meeting of Nizamat Prajamandal, Chechat. 60 papers. Hindi.
530. File. 1934 A.D. Relating to the correspondence of Pandit Naynuran Sharma with the Harijan Sewak Sangh, Ajmer. 41 papers. Hindi.

531. File. 1932 A.D. Relating to the correspondence of Pandit Naynuran Sharma and Ramnarayan. 50 papers. Hindi.
532. File. 1931-37 A.D. Relating to publicity and other letters etc. 23 papers. Hindi.
533. File. 1931-37 A.D. Relating to the programme of the Prajamandal. 15 papers. Hindi.
534. File. 1936 A.D. Relating to publicity by the Prajamandal, Kotah. 12 papers. Hindi.
535. File. 1941 A.D. Relating to the correspondence of Pandit Naynuran Sharma. 25 papers. Hindi.
536. File. 1941 A.D. Relating to the correspondence between Kotah Prajamandal and Kotah State. 105 papers. Hindi.
537. File. 1941 A.D. Relating to the Kotah Prajamandal's Scheme for village welfare. 86 papers. Hindi.
538. File. 1941 A.D. Relating to the Scheme of Hadoti Shiksha Mandal, Kotah. 29 papers. Hindi.
539. File. 1941 A.D. Relating to an article by Pandit Naynuran Sharma on education in Kotah Rajya. 59 papers. Hindi.
540. File. 1941 A.D. Relating to miscellaneous papers of Prajamandal, Kotah. 28 papers. Hindi.

Sirohi

541. File. 1925 A.D. Regarding news paper cuttings. 59 papers. Hindi.
542. File. 1929 A.D. Regarding Sirohi Nagar Sudharak Sabha. 20 papers. Hindi.
543. File. 1939 A.D. Regarding information supplied to the Police for holding meetings. 74 papers. English.
544. File. 1939 A.D. Regarding lathi charge at Knakrao(?) on 8th September, 1939. 46 papers. English.
545. File. 1939-40 A.D. Correspondence with branch offices at Bombay, Ahmedabad, Abu Road, Rohera and Sheogang etc. 84 papers. English.
546. File. 1939 A.D. Correspondence with Police and other Departments. 31 papers. English.
547. File. 1939 A.D. Correspondence with Police Department. 18 papers. English.

548. File. 1939 A.D. Correspondence with the State officials. 27 papers. English.
549. File. 1940-41 A.D. Correspondence with State officials. 165 papers. English.
550. File. 1939 A.D. Regarding foreign institutions. 21 papers. English.
551. File. 1939 A.D. Regarding foreign institutions and persons etc. 64 papers. English.
552. File. 1939 A.D. Regarding correspondence from Bombay and other Branch offices of the Prajamandal, Sirohi. 370 papers. English.
553. File. 1939. A.D. Summary of talks with the Chief Minister. 48 papers. English.
554. File. 1939 A.D. Relating to publicity. 67 papers. English.
555. File. 1939 A.D. Miscellaneous papers. 27 papers. English.
556. File. 1939 A.D. Miscellaneous correspondence. 20 papers. English.
557. File. 1940-41 A.D. Miscellaneous papers. 96 papers. English.
558. File. 1939-40 A.D. Correspondence with other Prajamandals, State People's conference etc. 105 papers. English.
559. File. 1939-40 A.D. Containing applications received from the public on various grievances. 18 papers. English.
560. File. 1939-40 A.D. Correspondence with the Maharaja, the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana and the Residents, Western Rajputana States. 50 papers. English.
561. File. 1939-40 A.D. Regarding unlawful Prajamandal I, Sirohi. 84 papers. English.
562. File 1939 A.D. Regarding representations and grievances of the Sirohi State public. 163 papers. English.
563. File. 1939-40 A.D. Correspondence with state officials. 353 papers. English.
564. File. 1939-40 A.D. Regarding unlawful Prajamandal II, Sirohi, 219 papers. English.
565. File. 1941 A.D. Correspondence with the Maharaja and State officials. 64 papers. English.
566. File. 1941 A.D. Regarding the session of Prajamandal. 22 papers. Hindi.

567. File. 1941 A.D. R. Garding Sirohi State Parishad's circulars and printed forms. 51 papers. English.
568. File. 1940-41. A.D. Containing the applications of grievances received from the public. 154 papers. English.
569. File. 1942 A.D. Relating to the correspondence with outside Prajamandals. 103 papers. English.
570. File. 1941-42 A.D. Regarding Sirohi State Students' Union. 62 papers. English.
571. File. 1939-42 A.D. Regarding proceedings of Sirohi State Prajamandal. 273 papers. English.
572. File. 1942 A.D. Regarding circulars. 12 papers. English.
573. File. 1942. A.D. Regarding the publications of the Sirohi Rajya Prajamandal. 11 papers. English.
574. File. 1942 A.D. Relating to the constitution, rules and resolutions of the Sirohi Prajamandal. 6 papers. English.
575. File. 1942 A.D. Regarding Pindwara Parishad. 7 papers. Hindi.
576. File. 1941-42 A.D. Regarding the grievances of the people. 49 papers. English.
577. File. 1941-42 A.D. Regarding correspondence with State officials. 159 papers. English.
578. File. 1942 A.D. Regarding miscellaneous affairs. 24 papers. English.
579. File. 1942 A.D. Regarding publicity. 58 papers. English.
580. File. 1942 A.D. Relating to the humble request of the people of Sirohi State. 6 papers. Hindi.
581. File. 1942 A.D. Correspondence with state officials. 24 papers. English.
582. File 1942 A.D. Correspondence with outside institutions etc. 180 papers. English.
583. File. 1942 A.D. Relating to the messages of good wishes of Parishad. 92 papers.
584. File. 1944 A.D. Relating to bomb cases and Police Department. 10 papers. English.
585. File. 1944 A.D. Regarding Marwar Lok Parishad. 103 papers. English.
586. File. 1944 A.D. Relating to the flood affected people. 172 papers. Hindi.

587. File. 1944 A.D. Relating to the papers of Central Advisory Committee. 31 papers. Hindi.
588. File. 1944 A.D. Regarding Constitutional reforms. 66 papers. English.
589. File. 1945-46 A.D. Regarding letters received from outside. 199 papers. Hindi.
590. File. 1946 A.D. Regarding Nagar Prajamandal, Sirohi. 2 papers. English.
591. File. 1946 A.D. Regarding the message of Sheoganj Parishad. 40 papers. Hindi.
592. File. 1946 A.D. Relating to telegram and resolution etc., of the Parishad. 24 papers. English.
593. File. 1946 A.D. Regarding Sheoganj Parishad. 164 papers. Hindi.
594. File. 1945-46 A.D. Official correspondence. 129 papers. Hindi.
595. File. 1946 A.D. Relating to Sirohi Rajya Prajamandal Head Office, 13 Papers. English.
596. File. 1946 A.D. Relating to correspondence with other Prajamandals. 36 papers. Hindi.
597. File. 1946 A.D. Relating to letters received from outside. 103 papers. Hindi.
598. File. 1946 A.D. Relating to the proceedings and circulars of Working Committee. 12 papers. Hindi.
599. File. 1946 A.D. Regarding election. 18 papers. English.
600. File. 1947 A.D. Applications received from the public. 75 papers. Hindi.
601. File. 1947 A.D. Regarding the publications of outside institutions. 87 papers. Hindi.
602. File. 1947 A.D. Relating to Kasturba Gandhi. 22 papers. English.
603. File. 1947 A.D. Regarding the Working Committee. 50 papers. Hindi.
604. File. 1947 A.D. Regarding circulars. 26 papers. Hindi.
605. File. 1947 A.D. Papers relating to the Fourth Session of the Sirohi Rajya Praja Parishad. 79 papers. Hindi.

606. File. 1947 A.D. Relating to correspondence with the State. 203 papers. Hindi.
607. File. 1947 A.D. Correspondence with the workers and branches. 204 papers. Hindi.
608. File. 1947 A.D. Regarding Sirohi Rajya Prajamandal. 126 papers. Hindi.
609. File. 1947 A.D. Papers relating to the publication work. 19 papers. Hindi.
610. File. 1947 A.D. Miscellaneous papers. 157 papers. Hindi.
611. File. 1947 A.D. Regarding publications of other Prajamandals. 111 papers. Hindi.
612. File. 1947 A.D. Miscellaneous papers. 108 papers. Hindi.
613. File. 1947 A.D. Papers relating to Sirohi Nagar Branch. 23 papers. Hindi.
614. File. 1948 A.D. Regarding municipalities. 28 papers. English.
615. File. Undated. Regarding applications. 112 papers. English.

Udaipur

616. File. 1946. A.D. Relating to the Correspondence with the state authorities. Hindi.
617. File. 1947 A.D. Relating to Shahpura State constitution Act. 38 papers. English.
618. File. 1947 A.D. Relating to 'Vasundhara'. 31 papers. Hindi.
619. File. 1946-48 A.D. Relating to Shahpura Rajya Prajamandal. 90 papers. Hindi.
620. File. 1948 A.D. Relating to the journal of Mewar Prajamandal. 88 papers. Hindi.
621. File. 1946-48 A.D. Relating to Shahpura State Gazette, 143 papers. English.
622. File. 1945 A.D. Relating to the correspondence with the state. 38 papers. Hindi.
623. File. 1945 A.D. Relating to newspaper cuttings. Hindi.

624. File. 1938-42 A.D. Relating to newspaper cuttings, Hindi.
625. File. 1946 A.D. Relating to newspaper cuttings. Hindi.
626. File. 1939-42 A.D. First and Third Annual Reports of Shahpura Rajya Prajamandal. 33 papers. Hindi.
627. File. Undated. The First Annual Session of Shahpura Rajya Prajamandal. 36 papers. Hindi.
628. File. Undated. Relating to the coronation. 29 papers. Hindi.
629. File. Undated. Relating to a short history of Shahpura Rajya. 24 papers. Hindi.
630. File. 1948 A.D. Relating to summary and statement of income and expenditure. 12 papers. Hindi.
631. File. Undated. Relating to the demands, constitution and activities of the Shahpura Rajya. 72 papers. Hindi.

Collection of Dr. Sornamani Sastri, Srivaganga

1. Copper Plate Farman. 1648 Salivahana. Issued by Muthu-vijaya Raghunatha Sethupathy, Raja of Ramnad. Granting the village of Manavadi to the ancestors of Dr. Sornamani Sastri as a reward for their knowledge of astrology. Tamil.

Collection of Vengu Iyer, Karnam of Sethupuram, Ramnad (Ramanathapuram)

2. Copper Plate Grant. 16 Century. By Sethupathy of ^{Ramnad} Giving Sethupuram village as a gift to the forefathers of Vengu Iyer to feed the poor as well as the pilgrims proceeding to Rameswaram. Tamil.
3. Palm Leaf documents. 16 and 17 centuries. Showing that Sethupuram was endowed to the ancestors of Vengu Iyer by the Raja of Ramnad to feed the poor as well as the pilgrims proceeding to Rameswaram. Tamil.

Collection of Rev. Fr. Chacko, Parish Priest of the Serugani Church, Ramnad

4. Account Books. 1790 A.D. Containing information regarding gift of a village to the Church by Maruthu. The gift was made as a token of gratitude to the Priest for helping Maruthu's escape from the British Army which was chasing him.

Collection of Rev. Fr. Kulandaisamy, Parish Priest, Madha Church, Oriyur, Ramnad

5. Correspondence. 13 January, 1736. From John Pim young, Bishop of Sauthome to Clement XII, Pope of Rome. Regarding assassination of John De Britto which attracted thousands of people both christians and Hindus as pilgrims to that place and permission given by the Raja of Ramnad for building a church at the place of assassination. Portuguese.

Collection of Sundaram Iyer, Chatram Office, Narigudi Ramnad

6. Copper Plate, Farmans. 1707 Salivahana. Regarding administrative, social and religious matters. Tamil.

Collection of Kaleswaram, Paramagudi, Ramnad.

7. Palm Leaf Olais. 18 century. Regarding gift of land. Tamil.

Collection of S.N.Perumal Raya, Rayapalayam.

8. Copper Plate Grant. 16 century . By Muthukrishna Nayak of Madurai, assigning Rajakularaman village to the Raya community for their assistance in a war. Telugu.

Collection of S.K.Chinnasamy Naicker, Neykkarpatti, Palni

9. Palm Leaf Documents. Regarding migration of Naickers from Andhra as a result of forcible conversions to Islam by the Muslim rulers of Deccan. Telugu.

Collection of Pulipanikar Asraman, Palni.

10. Copper Plate Royal order. 1399 Salivahana. Issued by Ramappayyan, transferring the right to perform Puja in Palni temple from Pulipanikars to Brahmins and appointing the pulipanikars as administrators of the temple property. Tamil.

Collection of Thinakarasaamy Thevar, Kilur, Madurai

11. Copper Plate Agreement 1759^{A.D.}. Containing a pledge taken by the Kallans not to plunder the country but to serve as watchmen of the roads etc. in lieu of some concessions from Yusuf Khan. Tamil.

Collection of Mayandi Thevar, Sekkanoorani, Madurai

12. Copper Plate Grant. 16 Century. By Tirumal Nayak to Kallans in appreciation of their valour in War. Tamil.

Collection of Subramania Raja, Sivaganga

13. Correspondence. 1801 A.D. onwards. Between the British and the Zamindars of Sivaganga and proceedings of various law suits. The correspondence is printed under the title "Blue Books of Sivaganga" and provides information about the early history of the Sivaganga Zamindari. English.

Collection of Kanagaiah Naidu, Retired Copyist, Sivakasi

14. Palm Leaf Suvadi. Undated. Regarding sale of slaves and lands of Sivakasi. Tamil.

Collection of T.N.S. Thirthapathi Zamindar of Singampatti, Tinnevelly (Tirunelveli)

15. Palm Leaf Revenue Records. 18 and 19 centuries. Regarding lease of forests and land in Singampatti. Tamil.
16. Correspondence. Later half of 19 century. Petitions submitted to the Zamindars by the ryots and action taken on them. Tamil and English.
17. Correspondence. Early 20 century. Between the Raja of Singampatti and the Department of Industries, Government of Travancore. Regarding availability of minerals in Singampatti area. English.
18. Correspondence. 1859 A.D. From the Collector to the Zamindars of Singampatti for the arrest of two rebel Sepoys of the army who were hiding in the Singampatti forests. Tamil.
19. Correspondence. Undated. Between the Zamindars of Urkad and Singampatti regarding financial matters. Tamil.

Collection of Narayan Perumal Koil, Pallakkal

20. Copper Plate Grant. Undated. By the Kings of Travancore, donating Pallakkal village for maintenance of the temple as well as for charity. Sanskrit.

Collection of Sevaga Pandia Thevar, Zamindar of Sethur, Ramnad.

21. Correspondence. 1798 A.D. From Kattabommu to the Zamindars of Sethur and Sivaganga for supply of paddy during the Panchalamkurichi War, and directions of the East India Company to the Zamindars to stop supplies to Panchalamkurichi. English and Tamil.

Collection of Sastha Koil, Perunkottur, Sankaran Koil, Tinnevelly (Tirunelveli)

22. Palm Leaf Suvadi. Undated. Stating that the Vanniya Maravars of Alagapuri Zamin family were the descendants of the Ukramkottai Pandyas. Tamil.

Collection of V.A.T.K.R. Shanmuga Sundara, Chidambara Kattari Pandia Errattai Kudayar, Zamindar of Alagapuri Tinnevely

23. Correspondence. Undated. Alliance of Kattabommu of Panchalm Kurichi with the Western Poligars and appeal of the Zamindars of Alagapuri to the Collector of Tinnevely for military assistance against a league of Kattabommu, Seppuppari Andukondavannianar, Poligar of Elayitampannai, and Mappilai Vannianar of Odapparai. Tamil and English.

24. Farman. 1802 A.D. Regarding diplomatic matters. Tamil and English.

Collection of T.C.Sethurayar, Chidambarapuram, Tinnevely

25. Copper Plate. Undated. Regarding the Desakaval System and grant of lands by Singampatti Zamindars as remuneration for Kaval Services. Tamil.

Collection of A.Veeraiiah Vandayar, Poondi, Tanjore (Thanjavur)

26. Settlement deed. 1864 A.D. Regarding the grant of 12000 acres of arable land for running six religious and secular institutions. Tamil.

27. Certificate. 1 January, 1877. From Queen Victoria to Veeriah Vandayar. Appreciating Vandayar's services to his tenants during the outbreak of Cholera in Tanjore. English.

28. Correspondence. Undated. From Hilton Brown, the Collector of Tanjore/Vandayar. Regarding political situation in Tanjore at the time of Simon Commission's visit. English.

Collections of Raja of Pudukkottai, Pudukkottai.

29. Correspondence. 1877 A.D. Between the British authorities and the Pudukkottai State. Regarding the suppression of the manufacture of salt in Pudukkottai and depicting the aim of the British Government to monopolise salt trade. English (Published in the Pudukkottai Manual).

30. Plan. 1893 A.D. Regarding town planning in the Pudukkottai State. English (Published in the Pudukkottai Manual).

31. Revenue Accounts (Palm leaf). 1740-1800 A.D. Tamil.

Collection of A. Appavoo Thevar, Ukkadai, Tanjore

32. Correspondence. Early 19th Century. From East India Company. Regarding purchase of land by Venkatachala Thevar from the E.I. Company in auction, which was caused by the non-payment of kists by the ryots and its subsequent restoration to their former owners. English.

33. Correspondence. 1840. A.D. From the Collector of Tanjore to Venkatachala Thevar. Regarding the state of anarchy that prevailed in Tanjore and other social and political matters. English.

Collection of the Madura Mission, Shenbaganur, Kodaikanal.

There are 25 documents in this Collection covering a period 1644-1757 A.D. These are the letters written by the Fathers of Madura Mission to their superiors in Rome.

The Society of Jesus or the Jesuits is a religious order of the Roman Catholic Church and was founded in Europe by Ignatius Loyola with a view to propagate the doctrine of christianity. The disciples of this organisation came to India in the second half of the 16th Century and for administrative convenience they divided their area of activity into provinces and dioceses. The Pope at Rome was the head of all activities- ecclesiastical and administrative.

In South India, these Jesuits had Cochin as their headquarters and their ecclesiastical activities were confined to the coastal area of the Travancore Kingdom. In 1606 A.D. Robert De Nobili came to Madura and Ramnad and found that only the low caste Hindus were prepared to accept christianity. Subsequently he approached the Royal family of Ramnad, which was torn with internal strife. The disgruntled elements joined the Jesuits, who already had the backing of the Paravars (fishermen) of the coastal area. Now Maravars (warrior class) were also converted in large numbers and the area of the Mission's activities expanded throughout Ramnad and Madura, which was at that time called the Maravar country. The Mission established a separate unit or diocese for this area with its headquarters at Ramnad.

Later on the headquarters of the Mission in the Maravar country was shifted to Madura and it came to be known as Madura Mission. The present headquarters is at Dindigul and their archives is located at Shenbaganur.

34. Correspondence. 29 October, 1644. Regarding Fr. Dr. De Nobili's interview with Tirumala Nayak. Italian.

35. Correspondence. 14 October, 1646. Regarding the revolt of the Nayaks of Madura and Tanjore against the King of Vijayanagar, Sri Ranga. Invasion by Golconda and the presence of Sri Ranga III in Tiruchi to settle matters with his subordinates. Portuguese.

36. Correspondence. 1656 A.D. Regarding the fall of Gingee. Portuguese.
37. Correspondence. 1659 A.D. Regarding the conquest of Tanjore by Bijapur and willingness of Madura and Tanjore to pay tribute to Sri Ranga. Portuguese.
38. Correspondence. 1662. A.D. Regarding famine in Tamil country, seige of Trichinopoly by Bijapur and the rise of Madura against Tanjore. Portuguese.
39. Correspondence. 1666 A.D. Regarding Madura's repulsion of Bijapur, invasion of Tanjore, capture of Vallam but unsuccessful against Maravar (Ramnad). Portuguese.
40. Correspondence. 1667. A.D. Regarding oppression of the Christian Missionaries by the Pradanis (?) of Tanjore and Madura. Italian.
41. Correspondence. 1667 A.D. Regarding the conquest of Tanjore by the Nayak of Madura and his subsequent expulsion by Ekoji sent by Bijapur. Portuguese.
42. Correspondence. 1678 A.D. Regarding Shivaji's capture of Gingee, his victory over Ekoji and Mysore invasion of Madura. Portuguese.
43. Correspondence. 1679 A.D. Regarding success of Shivaji in Carnatic. Portuguese.
44. Correspondence. 1662 A.D. Regarding usurpation of Rustum Khan. Portuguese.
45. Correspondence. 1683 A.D. Regarding military preparation at Trichinopoly against Mysore. Portuguese.
46. Correspondence. 1684 A.D. Regarding religious, social and administrative affairs in Madura and Tanjore. Portuguese.
47. Correspondence. 1686 A.D. Regarding persecution of Christians in Tanjore and Ramnad. Portuguese.
48. Correspondence. 1689 A.D. Regarding the expulsion of Mysore troops from Trichinopoly and Madura followed by the oppression of the Naiks. Portuguese.
49. Correspondence. 1693 A.D. Regarding the persecution of Christians in Ramnad and the death of De. Britto. Portuguese.
50. Correspondence. 1702 A.D. Regarding Queen Mangammal's (Madurai) victory over Tanjore, Portuguese.
51. Correspondence. 1748 A.D. Regarding war between the Maravar and Tanjore. French.

52. Correspondence. 1756 A.D. Regarding the invasion of King Martanda Varma of the Maravar coast and his expulsion from the palace by the Maravar army. Portuguese.
53. Correspondence. 4 July, 1757. Regarding war and famine throughout the Tamil country. The Poligars of Periyakulam and Arniyanaganur were at war with each other and this was followed by the Carnatic Wars. French.
54. Correspondence. 14 October, 1646. From Fr. Balthazar Da Costa. Regarding the causes, events and consequences of the war of the Nayaks of Madura with their suzerain Sri Ranga III of Vijayanagar.
55. Correspondence. 1657 A.D. From Fr. Da. Costa. Regarding Mysore expedition against Tirumala Nayak of Madura and Maravar's timely help to his master. The Nayak gave Satyamangalam in reward for his services and exempted the Setupathi of Ramnad from paying tributes. Portuguese.
56. Correspondence. 1647 A.D. Regarding pilgrimage of the Raja of Vijayanagar to Rameswaram. Portuguese.
57. Correspondence. 1656 A.D. From Fr. Goswin Michael. Regarding religious activities of the missionaries and impediments in their ways due to political uncertainty in the Tamil Country. Portuguese.

Collection of the Zamindar of Kattagudy, Bodinayakkanur.

58. Treaty. 1076 K.A. Concluded between the Tampuran of Cochin and the Zamindar of Kattagudy on behalf of the subjects. Regarding transfer of property and some privileges granted to the people in the Bodimettu Hills. Tamil and Malayalam.

Collection of Shri Balasubramania Swami Temple, Tenkaran, Periyakulam

59. Sasanams (on leather). Undated. Regarding the gift of lands to the Balasubramania Swami Temple, Periyakulam.

Collection of Zamin Temple, Periyakulam

60. Inam Register. 1212 Fasli. Regarding tax-free grant of a village made by the East India Company to the Temple. Tamil and English.

Collection of Periya Veettu Mudaliar, Alagiapandiapuram, Kanyakumari.

The Mudaliars were the agents of the Rajas of Travancore in Nanjanad but were de facto rulers of the said country. Thovala and Agasthiswaram, the two southern-most Taluks of Travancore State; together go by the popular name of Nanjanad. The people of Nanjanad enjoyed from very early times sympathetic treatment at the hands of the Rajas of Travancore and were selected for responsible posts in the state services. These documents contain some information relating to the history of Nanjanad during 17th and 18th centuries. They are in the form of royal edicts and reports of the agents to the Rajas of Travancore and the years are indicated in local eras. No details are available pertaining to the subject matter of these documents but broadly speaking they contain information about social, political, revenue and administrative affairs. There are references to the war between the Nayaks and the Rajas of Travancore and the sufferings undergone by the people. The expressions K.A. M.E. and K.E. denote Kollam Andu, Malayalam era and Kollam era respectively. But all the three terms stand for the same era.

61. Royal Neetu. 642 M.E. Relating to religious endowment. Tamil. (Partly published in Mudaliar Manuscripts).
62. Correspondence, 768 M.E. Regarding administrative matters. Tamil.
63. Treaty. 807 K.A. Regarding local administration. Tamil.
64. Royal Neetu. 810 K.A. Regarding diplomatic and revenue matters. Malayalam. (Published in Mudaliar Manapli).
65. Stone inscription. 873 K.A. Regarding diplomatic and revenue matters. Tamil.
66. Royal Ninavoo. 880 M.E. Regarding revenue administration. Tamil.
67. Mahzar. 889 K.A. Regarding social, economic and political conditions. Tamil.
68. Mahzar. 898 K.A. ^{Regarding} revenue. (Published in Mudaliar Manapli).
69. Palm Leaf. 898 K.A. Regarding general conduct of the people during the revolution.
70. Royal Neetu. 899 K.A. Regarding taxation. Tamil.

71. Royal Neetu. 899 K.A. Regarding social matters. Malayalam.
72. Royal Neetu. 899 K.A. Regarding financial matters. Tamil.
73. Royal Neetu. 901 K.A. Regarding social matters. Tamil.
74. Royal Neetu. 902 M.E. Regarding social conditions. Tamil.
75. Royal Neetu. 904 K.A. Regarding customs and traditions. Tamil.
76. Mahzar. 905 K.A. Regarding political conditions. Tamil.
77. Royal Ninavoo. 906 K.A. Regarding revenue administration. Tamil.
78. Royal Ninavoo. 906 K.A. Regarding gift of tax free lands. Tamil.
79. Royal Ninavoo. 908 K.A. Pertaining to agricultural and revenue matters. Tamil.
80. Royal Ninavoo. 909 K.A. Regarding agricultural tax. Tamil.
81. Royal Neetu. 912 K.A. Regarding revenue administration. Tamil.
82. Royal Neetu. 912 K.A. Regarding financial and revenue matters. Tamil.
83. Correspondence. 912 K.A. Regarding grant of property. Tamil.
84. Royal Neetu. 912 K.A. Regarding religious endowment. Tamil.
85. Royal Neetu. 912 K.A. Regarding grant of lands. Tamil.
86. Royal Neetu. 912 K.A. Regarding Sarvamanyam land gift. Tamil.
87. Royal Ninavoo. 914 K.A. Administrative matters. Tamil.
88. Royal Ninavoo. 914 K.A. Regarding uniformity of measures in Nanjanad. Tamil.
89. Opporavoo Uyivara Olai. 915 K.A. Regarding ban on the sale of food grains. Tamil.
90. Royal Neetu. 915 K.A. Regarding tax concession to those who suffered from external attack. Tamil.
91. Royal Neetu. 915 K.A. Regarding tax exemption for military staff. Tamil.
92. Royal Neetu. 926 K.A. Regarding King's marriage. Tamil.

93. Report. 945 K.A. submitted by the Accountant General on revenue. Tamil.
94. Royal Neetu. 950 K.A. Regarding Social matters. Tamil.
95. Report. 958 K.A. Regarding administrative report from King's Agent. Tamil.
96. Royal Proceedings. 960 K.A. Regarding redress of grievances. Tamil.
97. Royal Neetu. 970 K.A. Regarding raising money from the subjects to meet the expense of war. Tamil.
98. Royal Neetu. 973 K.A. Regarding King's marriage. Tamil.
99. Order. 973 K.A. From Diwan to Kariakar for utilising army to build a temple. Tamil.
100. Royal Neetu. 980 K.A. Regarding administrative matters. Tamil.
101. Report. 983 K.A. From Diwan relating to law and order. Tamil.
102. Order. 984. K.A. From Diwan relating to law and order. Tamil.
103. Report. 984 K.A. From Diwan on military excesses. Tamil.
104. Correspondence. 984 K.A. Relating to diplomatic affairs. Tamil.
105. Minutes. 984 K.A. Regarding revenue matters. Tamil.
106. Opporavoo Mozhimara Olai. 987 K.A. Regarding redress of grievances. Tamil.
107. Royal Neetu. 989 K.A. Regarding diplomatic affairs. Tamil.
108. Royal Order. 1003 K.A. Regarding administrative matters. Tamil.
109. Royal Neetu. (Palm leaf). 808 K.A. Regarding social and administrative matters. Malayalam.
110. Royal Neetu. 830 K.A. Regarding taxation. Malayalam.
111. Royal Neetu. 832 K.A. Regarding administrative matters. Malayalam.
112. Royal Neetu. 898 K.A. Relating to political and revenue matters. Malayalam.

113. Royal Ninavoo. Undated. Regarding political matters. Tamil.
114. Royal Ninavoo. 899 K.A. Regarding revenue. Tamil.
115. Royal Ninavoo. 913 K.A. Regarding custom duty. Malayalam.
116. Royal Neetu. 957 K.A. Regarding general matters. Tamil.
117. Royal Neetu. 10 Century K.A. Regarding raising of funds from the public to build a fort. Tamil.
118. Royal Neetu. 10 Century K.E. Regarding drought, famine and tax concessions. Tamil.
119. Royal Ninavoo. 10 Century K.E. Regarding religious festivals. Tamil.
120. Royal Ninavoo. 10 Century K.E. Concerning grant of honours. Tamil.
121. Royal Ninavoo. 11 Century. K.E. Regarding appointment of revenue officials. Tamil.
122. Royal Ninavoos. 10th and 11th Centuries. Regarding administrative financial, general and revenue matters. Tamil. (12 documents).

Collection of Shri Mahadeva Mudaliar, Aloor, Kanyakumari.

These records cover a period from 889 to 1072 K.A. and relate to the affairs of the Chera, Chola and Pandya temple at Aloor. They speak of tax-free gifts of land, private ownership of the temple by the Aloor Mudaliar family and the royal subsidy to the temple.

123. Correspondence. 889 K.A. Relating to financial and revenue administration and political affairs. Tamil.
124. Correspondence. 1072 K.A. Subject not deciphered. English and Malayalam.
125. Sasanam. 1002 K.A. Regarding the donation of lands by Odayar Mudaliar to Chera Chola and Pandya temple for daily maintenance. Malayalam.
126. Correspondence. 944 K.A. Regarding gift of lands for the conduct of Panguni festival by Dhanumalan Mudaliar. Malayalam.

IX. UTTAR PRADESH

Collection of Mahboob Ahmad, Babban Ka Purwa,
Bareilly

The present collection consists of 11 documents in Persian which are in the nature of Farmans issued by Emperor Akbar, Shahjahan, Aurangzeb/Sultan Salim Shah Sur and Parwana issued by Musawwir Khan, ~~Saif-ul-Jama~~ and Moinuddin Sadr-us-Sudur regarding Madad-i-Maash grant of land to various individuals. The period covered by these documents is from 1545 A.D. to 1705 A.D.

1. Farman. 1088 A.H. (1677 A.D.). Issued by Emperor Aurangzeb to son of Shaikh Mustafa regarding the grant of ~~Muaafi~~ in Pargana Soraon (Soram). Persian.
2. Farman. 1075 A.H. (1664 A.D.). Issued by Emperor Aurangzeb to Khan Jahan regarding Madad-i-Maash/100 Bighas of land in Pargana ~~Sorash~~, Allahabad. Persian.
3. Farman. 4th Regnal year of Emperor Aurangzeb (1660 A.D.). Issued by Emperor Aurangzeb to the relations of Fakhrul Islam regarding Madad-i-Maash of 200 Bighas of land in Pargana ~~Sorash~~ Allahabad. Persian.
4. Farman. 1627-1657 A.D. Issued by Emperor Shahjahan to Shaikh Abdul Rashid regarding Madad-i-Maash of 182 Bighas of land in Pargana Jalalpur Mulkhan etc., Allahabad, Persian.
5. Farman. 1081 A.H. (1670 A.D.). Issued by Emperor Aurangzeb to Mst. Salaha regarding Madad-i-Maash of 40 Bighas of land in Pargana ~~Sorash~~ Allahabad. Persian.
6. Farman. 7 Rabi I, 952 A.H. (19 May, 1545 A.D.). Issued by Sultan Salim Shah Sur to Hafiz Lutfullah and Abdul Karim regarding Madad-i-Maash of 48 Bighas of land in Pargana Soraon, Allahabad. Persian.
7. Farman. 984 A.H. (1576 A.D.). Issued by Emperor Akbar to Sharullah regarding Madad-i-Maash of 100 Bighas of land in Pargana Jalalpur Mulkhan, Sarkar Manikpur, Suba Allahabad. Persian.
8. Farman. 986 A.H. (1578 A.D.). Issued by Emperor Akbar to the Imam of mosque regarding Madad-i-Maash in Pargana Soraon, Sarkar Manikpur, Suba Allahabad. Persian.
9. Parwana. 1117 A.H. (1705 A.D.). Issued by Sadr-us-Sudur Moinuddin to Shaikh Faizullah and Mst. Shafia regarding Madad-i-Maash of 20 Bighas of land in Pargana Soraon, ~~Suba~~ Allahabad. Persian.

10. Parwana. 1096 A.H. (1684 A.D.). Issued by Sadal Hasni to Faizullah and Amanullah regarding Madad-i-Maash of 80 Bighas of land. Persian.

11. Parwana. 1047 A.H. (1637 A.D.). Issued by Musawwir Khan to Shaikh Amanullah regarding Madad-i-Maash of 80 Bighas of land in Pargana Soraon. Persian.

Collection of Qazi Ahmad-ur-Rahman, cultivator and
Qazi of Amethi, Kakori Kothi, Khayali Ganj, Lucknow

The documents listed here are the Parwanas issued in the name of Qazi Muhammad Razi son of Izzatullah and other members of his family regarding grant of Mansab etc. covering a period from 1722-1829 A.D.

12. Parwana. 3 Rabi I, 1143 A.H., 13th Regnal Year of Muhammad Shah (5 September, 1730). Issued by Mir Jumla Muazzam Khan-e-Akhan to Muhammad Razi, son of Izzatullah, rewarding him with the Mansab of Qazi of Amethi. Persian.
13. Parwana. 5 Rajab, 1169 A.H., 3rd Regnal Year of Alamgir II (5 April, 1756). Issued by Ghulam Ali Khan Itbar-ud-Daulah to Muhammad Razi, son of Izzatullah, rewarding him with the Mansab of Qazi in Pargana Amethi. Persian.
14. Parwana. 23 Rabi I, 1156 A.H., 26th Regnal Year of Muhammad Shah (4 May, 1743). Issued by Khan Tar Khan, Sadr-us-Sudur, to Muhammad Razi, son of Izzatullah, rewarding him with the Mansab of Qazi in Pargana Amethi etc. Persian.
15. Parwana. 10 Safar, 1161 A.H., 1st Regnal Year of Ahmed Shah (30 January, 1748). Issued by Khan Tar Khan, Sadr-us-Sudur, to Shaikh Muhammad Razi, son of Izzatullah, rewarding him with the Mansab of Qazi in Pargana Amethi. Persian.
16. Parwana. 15 Rajab, 1134 A.H. (20 April, 1722). Issued by Nawab Shuja-ud-Daulah to Qazi Izzatullah regarding Muaafi of 100 Bighas of land in Pargana Amethi. Persian.
17. Parwana. 9 Shaban, 1199 A.H. (17 June, 1785). Issued by Khan Saheb Mannan Ilmas Ali Khan to Qazi Khali-ur-Rahman regarding the grant of Rs. 120/- for leading the prayers of Idian. Persian.
18. Parwana. 9 Shawwal, 1199 A.H. (15 August, 1785) Issued by Khan Saheb Mannan Ilmas Ali Khan to Qazi Khali-ur-Rahman regarding the grant of Rs. 120/- for leading the prayers of Idian. Persian.

19. Parwana. 12 Rajab 1244 A.H. (18 January, 1829).
Issued by Saiyid. Qutubud-Din Hasan Khan, Nazim of Baiswara,
regarding the posting of Karim Bux as "Karinda" of Qazi
Fath-uz-Zaman of Baiswara. Persian.

20. Parwana. 15 Zul hijja / 1165 A.H. (24 October, 1752).
Issued by Qazi Muhammad Baqi to Mubarak Mohiuddin, son of
Sirajuddin, regarding the grant of 5 Bighas, 5 Biswas of
land. Persian.

A N N E X U R E

Tamil Nadu

1. Palm Leaf Suvadis. Undated. Regarding Ayurvedic medicines.
Tamil.
2. Palm Leaf Memoirs. 19 Century. Hymns. Translation of the
works of Sri Sankaracharya. Tamil (Published)
3. Palm Leaf Memoirs. 19 Century. Regarding history of
Sivaganga Zamindari. Tamil.
4. Palm Leaf Memoirs. Undated. Regarding Origin and history
of Palni temple. Tamil.

G L O S S A R Y

Aghan. The eighth month of the Hindu luni-solar year (November-December).	Basant Panchmi. Festival of spring celebrated by the Hindus towards the end of the month of January.
Ahalkar (Ahl-i-Kar). state official.	Bhadon (Bhadwa). The fifth month of the Hindu luni-solar year (August-Sept.).
Ahkam. Orders, Commands.	Bhayan Sarishta. Brotherly relations.
Ahsham. Attendants, followers.	Bhog. Dressed food offered to an idol by the Hindus.
Amal. Business affairs, an office, collection of revenue, management of any land or business on behalf of another, deputation, authority, government.	Bhomia (Bhumia). A landlord, a proprietor of the soil.
Amil. Collector of revenue.	Bhoomigeni. Land revenue.
Amin. A trustee, a confidential agent, a Commissioner, a revenue officer, a judge and arbitrator.	Bigha. A measure of land varying in extent in different parts of India.
Amir. A nobleman, a Muhammadan of high rank.	Biswa. Twentieth part of a Bigha.
Ana. The sixteenth part of a rupee.	Brahmottara. Grant of rent-free land to Brahmins.
Andolen (Andolan), Movement.	Chaitra (Chait). The twelfth month of the Hindu luni-solar year (March-April).
Ashadha (Ashadh, Asadh). The third month of the Hindu luni-solar year (June-July).	Chaudhri. The headman of a village.
Ashwin. The sixth month of the Hindu luni-solar year (September-October).	Chela. Disciple.
Babu. A title of respect attached to a name as Mr. or Esq.	Chhoot (Chhut). Reduction, remission of revenue etc.
Badi. Dark half of a lunar month.	Chobdar. An attendant carrying a short staff or mace.
Bainama. A deed of sale.	Dalwa (Dalavay). The principal officer of the Kingdom.
Baisakh. The first month of the Hindu luni-solar year (April-May).	Damri. A nominal coin or any money of very small value.

Darbar. A court, executive Government of any Indian State.

Dasturat. An allowance by way of compensation to the proprietors for the loss of their proprietary rights in portions of their lands taken by the government for the creation of Jagir.

Dera. Tent, any temporary dwelling.

Dharmarth. Anything given for charitable or pious purposes.

Diwali. A Hindu festival of lights, held in honour of Goddess Lakshmi.

Diwan. A minister; a chief officer of State under Muhammadan Government; finance minister.

Diwani Adalat. Civil court.

- Fasli. The harvest era introduced by Mughal Emperor Akbar.

Fatwa. A judicial sentence, a judgment.

Faujdar. An officer invested with charge of police and jurisdiction over criminal matters; the Chief of a body of troops; a military governor, a magistrate, a criminal judge.

Faujdari. Office of Faujdar.

Gaddi. A throne or cushion, a seat of rank of royalty.

Gaddi Nashin. A Chief, a principal, a Prince or one who sits upon the gaddi.

Gadyanas. A measure of land.

Geni. Agreement.

Geni. Agreement.

Gumashta. Agent, Steward, Confidential factor, Officer appointed by Zamindars to collect rent.

Guru Granth Sahib. Holy Book of the Sikh religion.

Hakim. A ruler, a governor, the supreme administrative authority in a district; also a judge.

Hibanama. A deed of gift.

Hijri. Relating to the Hijra or Muhammadan era.

Hukumat (Hakumat). Sovereignty, authority, Government.

Hukmnama. A written order, award or judgment.

Huzur (Hazar). The royal presence; presence of superior authority as of judge or collector of revenues, court; also state government.

Idian. Relating to a festival; applied also to verses given by school masters to their pupils at the several festivals for which presents are made to them; any holiday gift.

Idiana. Any holiday gift or anything relating to a festival or Id.

Ijara. Contract, monopoly.

Ijlas-i-Khas. A special sitting, especially of a court of justice, sessions; assembly of jurists or learned men for the decision of an intricate or important cause.

Ijaradar. Renter of a village or estate at a stipulated rent.

Ilaqa. A locality, an estate, a district, a jurisdiction, dependency etc.

Ilivarugeni. An agreement or a kind of mortgage.

Imam. Head priest of a mosque or the leader in the prayers of a congregation.

Inam. A gift by a superior to an inferior, a grant of land held in hereditary and /rent-free perpetual occupation. and

Iqrarnama (Ikrarnama). Deed of assent or acknowledgment in general.

Istifta. A Muhammadan lawyer, calling for the religious opinion.

Istihshad. Taking evidence, summoning witness.

Istimrar (Istanrar). Farm or lease granted in perpetuity by the Government or Zamindar at a quit-rent.

Jagir. Hereditary or personal assignment of land and of its rent with or without conditions of service.

Jagirdar. The holder of a Jagir.

Jat. Caste, class, tribe, occupation, kind, sort.

Jeth. The second month of the Hindu luni-solar year (May-June).

Julus. Regnal year, the accession of a sovereign to his throne,

Kabz-ul-Wasool (Qubz-ool-Wu Receipt, acknowledgement.

Kachahri (Katchery, Kutcherry). A court of justice, an office of administration.

Kadjan (Cadjan). A term used by Europeans for the leaves of the fan-palm or cocoa-nut, on which the natives write with an iron style.

Kamat. Lands under personal cultivation of the landlord; lands held by a non-resident tenant who cultivates by a hired servant.

Kamat. Lands under personal cultivation of the landlord; lands held by a non-resident tenant who cultivates by a hired servant.

Kamdar. Man of business, agent, officer who used to keep personal accounts of rulers and Jagirdars.

Kanat. The walls of a tent or an external screen of canvas surrounding a tent.

Kanungo See Qanungo.

Karinda. One who is commissioned for some work; an agent; a steward; a manager.

Kartik. The seventh month of the Hindu luni-solar year (October - November).

Kaval. Guarding, protecting, the duty of the village district watch.

Kayemi (Kayamgeni). Description of tenants' right in land for permanent occupancy holding.

Khalisah (Khalsa). Land of which the revenue remains the property of government and which is not made over in Jagir or Inam (gift) to any one.

Khamat See Kamat.

Kharch (Khurch). Expenditure.

Kharif. Autumn; the autumnal harvest.

Kharita. A receptacle; a small silk bag in which letters for men in high rank are enclosed.

Khas. Select; applied as revenue term to management of estates and the collection of revenue by officers of government, without any intermediate person between them and cultivators; also lands held by Zamindars and cultivated by themselves for their own benefit.

Khera. A village.

Khilat. Address of honour presented by a superior to an inferior as a mark of distinction.

Khud. Self, own.

Kisan. Cultivator.

Kist. The amount paid as an instalment.

Krishnarajanarya. A kind of sale deed.

Kunwar (Kanwar). A youth, a prince.

Lagan. The rent or revenue charged on a field or estate.

Langar. An alms-house, a place where food and alms are distributed to the poor.

Madad-i-Maash (Madad-maash). Grant of means of subsistence; assignment of revenue for the support of learned Muhammadans or of benevolent institutions by the government.

Magh (Mah). The tenth month of the Hindu luni-solar year (January-February).

Mahakma Khas. Chief Executive department, Board of Administration concerning every department except the judicial.

Mahal. Division of a district, an estate or taluq.

Mahant. Head of a religious establishment of the mendicant orders of the Hindus.

Mahar. A man of low caste, village messenger or watchman.

Maharajadhiraj. King over many feudatory chiefs, an overlord.

Maharir See Muharrir.

Mahzarnama. A document attested by witnesses.

Mal. Riches, money, property; rent or revenue arising from land.

Malikana. Rights, dues or allowances of Zamindar or proprietary cultivator.

Mamla. Annual tribute.

Mansab. Office, dignity, a military title and rank conferred by the Mughal rulers.

Math (Mutt). The residence of an ascetic or Samnyasi; monastic institutions presided over by ascetics who originally owned little or no property.

Mauza. A village, hamlet, township.

Mazdoor (Mazdur). A labourer.

Mir. A chief, a head or leader, the title of the head of a department, also a title borne by Saiyids or those persons who claim descent from the family of Muhammad.

Misl. Unit of the Sikh Confederacy, an assembly of persons of the same occupations.

Misr. Surname used by Brahmans.

Mohtmid (Motmid). A confident, a Vakil.

Moolageni. A kind of agreement for cultivation of land.

Muaafi (Muafi). Remission or exemption from the demands of the state; rent-free land.

Muamla. (Mamla). Trade, commerce business, agreement, affairs, negotiation, jurisdiction, suit.

Muharram. The first month of the Muhammadan year.

Muharrir. A clerk, a writer.

Mukarrari. A tenure held at a fixed and permanent rate of rent or revenue.

Mukarraridar. The occupant of a farm or estate paying a fixed and permanent rate of rent or revenue.

Mukhtar. An agent, a representative, an attorney.

Muqaddam. Village headman or Pradhan under Muhammadan name, holding land at a fixed rent.

Mushrif (Mushraf). An examiner, an inspector an officer of the treasury who authenticates accounts and documents.

Mutasaddi. A clerk, a writer.

Mutawalli. A person appointed to the care and management of a religious building and endowment.

Nadar. Having nothing indigent bankrupt, insolvent.

Nankar. Assignment of portion of land or revenue of an estate, made to occupant or Zamindar as subsistence allowance.

Nagal Kaifiat. A Copy of statement, description, report, account.

Nawab. A Muhammadan title of distinction.

Nayak (Nayaka, Naik). A leader, a chief in general; a title borne by the chiefs among several hill tribes, a poligar in the south of India.

Nazim (Najim). An administrator, a governor or superior officer of a province charged with the administration of criminal Law and the Police.

Nazr (Nazar). A ceremonial present or gift generally from an inferior to a superior.

Nazrana. Fees paid to government as acknowledgement for grant of land or any public office; gifts offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respect to a prince; a kind of tribute.

Neetu. Royal edict.

Neota (Nota). An invitation, also presents sent with invitation or those made by a guest.

Ninavoo. Royal order.

Nirup. Order.

Nishan. A sign, a mark, a letter written by a prince or any other member of the royal family.

Nizamat. Office of Nazim or governor, generally denoting the Government of the Nawab of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa at Murshidabad.

Olai. The leaf of any kind or palm used for writing. It is also used for any deed or document written on the palm leaf.

Paik. Courier; footman; armed attendant or policeman.

Paisa (Pice). A Copper coin.

Panguni. Festival.

Pargana. A tract of country comprising several villages.

Parishad. A Sabha or meeting.

Parwana. An order, a written command; a letter under royal seal; license or pass.

Parwarish. Cherishing, protecting, fostering, bringing up.

Patwari. A village revenue officer who keeps all kind of land accounts.

Pausha (Poh, Pos, Posh). The ninth month of the Hindu luni-solar year (December-January).

Peshkash. Offering or tribute paid to a great-man or to the Government.

Phalgun. The eleventh month of the Hindu luni-solar year (February-March).

Poligar. A local chieftain in Southern India.

Pun. A coin or measure of value.

Purohit. A family priest.

Qabuliyat. Written agreement, especially one signifying assent, as counterpart of revenue lease.

Qanungo. Expounder of laws, a village or district revenue officer who recorded all facts concerning landed property and realization of revenue and was paid by rent-free lands, allowances/perquisites

/and

Qazi. A Muhammadan Judge.

Qiladar. The Commandant of a fort.

Rabi. Spring harvest or crop sown after the rains and reaped in the first three or four months of ensuing year.

Rais. A prince, a chief.

Raiyat. A cultivator, a farmer.

Rajab. The seventh month of the Muhammadan year.

Raksha Bandhan. A Hindu festival on which a piece of thread or silk is bound round the wrist as a precaution against misfortune by the sister to her brother.

Ramazan. The ninth month of the Muhammad year.

Rani. A princess, the wife of a Raja.

Rauza. A mausoleum, a shrine the tomb of some reputed saint at which prayers are recited and offerings presented.

Risaldar. One who has charge of a Risala, rank of a cavalry officer.

Robkar. Proceedings (of a case); a warrant.

Ruqqa (Rukka). Letter, note, draft or bill, written promise or contract; receipt.

Russum (Rusum). Written laws, Customs; dues, fees, also customary allowance, gratuity.

Ryot. A tenant, a cultivator. Sadr (Sadar), Chief, Supreme. Sadar-us-Sadur. The Chief Judge, the Chancellor,

Safar. The second month of the Muhammadan year.

Safedposh. Informer in plain clothes reporting about all cases of theft and robbery etc.

Sahukar. A banker, a money lender.

Sajjada. A mat or carpet on which Muhammadans kneel or sit while praying.

Salami (Salaami). Salutation, complimentary present; present to superior on introduction, gratuity, offering or free gift from farmer to government on receiving lease or settling for revenue or on receiving any favour; fee or fine levied annually on holders of rent-free tenures as quit-rent.

Samvat. A year especially applied to the luni-solar year of Vikramaditya.

Sanad. Diploma, patent, deed of grant by government of office, privilege or right.

Sar-daftar. Chief record office, chief accountant and registrar.

Sardar. Chief, leader.

Sarkar. Government, state, supreme administrative body, tract of territory under Muhammadan rule corresponding to district or division under the British.

Sasanam. A royal order or edict. In Tamil, an oath; punishment.

Satyagrah. Methodology evolved relating to non-co-operative movement.

Sawan. The fourth month of the Hindu luni-solar year (July-August).

Sawar (Sowar). A rider or horseman.

Sazawal. A native collector of revenue, an officer specially appointed by land owner to collect ~~payment of~~ rent from tenants.

Sepoy. A soldier.

Shab. Night.

Shaban. The eighth month of the Muhammadan year.

Sharif. Noble, exalted, a person of rank.

Shawwal. The tenth month of the Muhammadan year.

Suba (Subah). A province, a Government, a group of districts.

Subadar (Subahdar). The Governor of a Province, viceroy under the Mughal Government.

Sudi. Bright half of a lunar month.

Swami. A master, an owner, a husband, a lord; head of a religious order or establishment.

Tahsil. Collection, especially of land revenue, subdivision of a district.

Taka. A coin.

Takid (Takeed). An order from a superior, injunction, warning direction.

Talab-Kharch. "Talab" means pay, wages etc. and "Kharch" means expenditure hence talab Kharch means expenditure on pay, wages etc!

Taluq (Taluk). Estate smaller than Zamindari.

Tassalinamah. An agreement written for satisfaction.

Tawa. An iron loh used for preparing chappaties.

Thana. Station, military post, Police station.

Thakur. An individual entitled to reverence or respect, a term of address used for Rajput nobles and feudal chiefs.

Thikana. Boundary, limit, residence, place of dwelling or abiding.

Tughra. Imperial signature, sign-manual on royal grant of revenue; royal titles usually prefixed to public document written in an ornamental character.

Udak. Grant of land in muafi.

Vakil. An attorney, an authorized representative or a political agent of an Indian Chief.

Varahas. A gold coin.

Vasundhra. Earth.

Vazir (Wazir). The principal minister under Muhammadan rule.

Zaildar. The headman of a group of villages.

Zaildari. The office and rights of a Zaildar.

Zakat. Alms; contribution of a portion of property, obligatory on every Muhammadan possessed of capital.

Zamindar. An occupant of land, a land holder.

Zamindari. The office and right of a Zamindar.

Zanana. The female or ladies apartments, the female members.

Zulhijja. The twelfth month of the Muhammadan year.

Zulqada. The eleventh month of the Muhammadan year.

INDEX

(References are to the Serial numbers in the list)

Andhra Pradesh

A

Abdul Latif, 21

Abdullah Khan, 49, 50

Abul Barkat, Shamsuddin
Rafi-ud-Darajat, son of
Rafi-Ush-Shan, 49

Ahmedabad, industrial city
and District in Gujarat, 3.

Ahmadnagar Fort, 52

Aman Beg, son of Jan Beg,
Qiladar of Candhar Fort.,
4, 6-12, 14-18

Aman Beg Khan, 76

Appaji Krishna, 55

Ark Fort, in Bijapur City,
44.

Asad Khan, the Chief Minister
of Aurangzeb, 43, 44,
46, 48, 56.

Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk,
Nizam of Hyderabad (1720-43)
59

Asaf Khan, noble and Diwan
of Mughal Empire 2, 4

Aurangabad, District in erst-
while Hyderabad State, 56,
95

Aurangzeb, Mughal Emperor
(1658-1707), 5-6, 8-11,
13, 15-20, 22, 28, 33-34,
39-48, 57.

Ausa, Taluk and town in
Hyderabad, 31, 43.

~~Osmanabad~~

Aziz, M., 47

B

Banganapalle, erstwhile state
in Madras, 88.

Barod, town and district in
Gujarat, 1.

Beglar Khan, Qiladar of Gul-
barga, 43-45, 48.

Beglar Jang, Qiladar, of Malkt
Fort, 73.

Berar, province in Deccan, 10.

Bidar, in erstwhile Hyderabad
State, 33.

Bija Nayak, 42

Bijapur, town and district in
Karnataka, 31, 34

Burhanpur, town in Central
Provinces, 13, 14, 24, 51,
53, 54, 94.

Burhanuddin Qalandar Khan, 46,
48, 59, 61, 67.

C

Chandu Lal, R-ja, Minister,
Hyderabad State, 80.

Chittapur, Taluk in Gulbarga,
63

D

Deogarh Fort, in Hyderabad,
15

Dharwar, town and district in
Karnataka, 49, 50

E

Ellichpur, in Berar, 15

F

Fareed Beg Khan, Mirza, 87

Farrukh Siyar, Mughal Emperor
(1712-1727), 50, 51

Fatima Begum, daughter of
Rahimunnisa Begam, 88

Ferozgarh, 44, 45

G

Ghauhar Ali Khan, 86

Gujarat, province in Western
India, 1

Gulbarga, district in Karnata-
taka, 40, 43, 56, 65,

_____, fort of, 39.

H

Hashim Ali Khan, 85

Hashim, Mir, 53

Hidayatullah Khan, Khawaja,
98

Hussain Ali Khan, Mir, 98

I

Ibrahim Sarkhel, the rebel,
42

Inderjit, Raja, 90

Ismail Khan, 52

J

Jafar Khan, Hakim-ul-Hukma,
70, 71

Jahangir, Nur-ud-din, Mughal
Emperor (1605-27), 1, 2

Jalaluddin Khan, Mir, 94-95

Jamaluddin Ali Khan, Mir, 96

Jan Beg, 1-3

Jan Nisar Khan, son of Qaladar
Khan, 40-42, 55

Jan Nisar Khan, Khawaja, 81,
85, 87

Jan Sipar Khan, 16

Jawan Bakht, Mirza, 94

Juthir Fort, 20

K

Kalyani ancient town in
erstwhile Hyderabad State,
19, 21, 29, 32

Kandhar, Taluk in Nanded
District, 5, 11, 46-47, 70

Khandesh, district in Bombay,
95

Khawjam Beg, 19, 20, 25, 26

Khawjam Quli Sultan, 54

Khuda Quli Khan, 61, 62, 66,
67

Khurram, Prince, son of
Jahangir, 3, see also Shahjahan

Khushhal Chand, Raja, 76

L

Lal Mirza, 72

M

Mahbika, daughter of Mirza
Quli Beg, 54

Malkhed (Muzaffar Nagar),
small village in Seram
Taluk, Gulbarga, 63

Malkhed Fort, 41, 48, 59, 61,
62, 73-77, 79, 80, 82,
86, 87, 89, 90

Malwa, Tract in Central
India, 4

Manaspuri, village in Kandhar
Taluk Nander, 11, 70

Mashaikh Ali Khan, Mirza, 91

Medra, village in Ahmedabad
District, 3

Mirza Quli Beg, 54

Mirza Sikandar Beg Khan, 81
84, 86

Muazzam, son of Aurangzeb, 20,
22-27, 29-32, 35-40, 42

Muhammad Ali, 50

Muhammad Beg, 44, 46, 48,

Muhammad Hasan, 59

Muhammad Maili, son of Beglar
Khan, 43, 46.

Muhammad Sultan, son of
Aurangzeb, 19

Muhammad Yawar Khan, 95.

Mukhtar Khan, 33.

Murad Bakhsh, son of Shah
Jahan, 12

Muzaffarnagar, see Malkhed.

N

Nabi Bakhsh, 82

Naldrug, Fort in Hyderabad
Bijapur, 34,
40

Nasir Jang, son of Asaf Jah,
Nizamul Mulk, 61

Nasir, M. Sajik, 42

Nasrullah, 49

Najeeb Khan, 58

Nilanga, Taluk in Bidar
District Karnataka, 31

Nizam Ali Khan, Nizam of
Hyderabad (1761-1803), 67,
96, 97

Narul Ayan, 42, 44, 45, 50

Q

Qalandar Beg, son of Aman
Beg, a Mughal noble, 10

Qalandar Beg Khan, Khawaja
Asafjahi noble, 74-76,
80

Qalandar Khan, Mughal noble,
21-24, 27, 29-35, 39, 40, -
49, 51, 52, 54, 57

Qujanpur (?), 16

R

Rafi-Ush-Shan, son of Bahadur
Shah I, 49

Rahimunnisa Begum, Jagirdar,
of Ram Tirth, 88

Rajendra Bahadur, Raja, 63

Ram Tirth ^{Jagir} place in Bangana-
palle State, 88

Rang Rao, 83

Rao Rup, 12

Ravat Rao, son of Bija Nayak,
42

Roz Bahami, 32

Ruknuddaula, Diwan, 66

S

Sadashiv Rao, 90

Saiyid Abul Hasan, 71

Saiyid Jaffar, 31

Saiyid Ladle Husaini, Trustee,
71

Saiyid Muhammad Gesu Draz,
famous saint of Gulbarga,
(also known as Bande
Nawab Gesu Daraz), 56

Saiyid Shah, Raja Muhammadul
Hussain, 84

Saiyid Sharif Khan, 60

Saiyid Yacullah Husain, grant
of two villages in Gul-
barga to, 56,

Saiyid Yusuf, 56

Salabat Jang, Subahdar of
Deccan, 62

Shah Beg Khan, 15

Shahjahan, Mughal Emperor
(1627-58), 4, 5, 6, 7, 12,
14

Shahryar, Prince, son of
Jahangir,

Sharza Khan, one of the
Chief officers of the
Bijapur army, 37

Sher Jang, Munirul Mulk,
62

Sholapur, district in
Maharashtra, 30

~~Sholapur, Fort,~~ 30

Sikandar Beg Khan, Mirza,
81, 83, 84, 86

Sirajuddin Ali Khan, Mir,
95

Sundar Das, Diwan of
Telingana 5

T

Telingana, Muhammadan name
for country of Telugus
Southern India, 5

Trimbak Fort, in Nasik
District, Maharashtra,
25, 26

U

Udgir, Taluk in Bidar
District, Karnataka, 31

Uzbek Khan, Qiladar, 43

V

Vazir Beg Khan, son of
Qalandar Khan, 36-38, 51

Vithal Sundar Pratap, Raj,
63

Vizarat Khan, 59

Z

Zafarabad, see Bidar, 33

Zahiruddaula, Qiladar, 66

Assam

D

Dhaneswar, Brahman, 1-2

H

Hara Datta Bardeuri, 1

Harinath, Brahman, 2

R

Rajeswar Sinha, 1-2

Bihar

A

America, 10

American Lutheran Mission, 12

B

Bahadur Beg, Amin, 40

Barkatullah Khan, the renter of
Mahals in Tirhut, 68-70

Bathurst, R., Collector of
Tirhut, 68, 71

Beni Ram, Ray, 60

Board of Revenue in Calcutta,
70, 75

Brenneman, Miss _____, 15

Brindaban, the renter of
Tirhut, 25

C

Chichari, village, 77

D

Darbhangha, estate & district in
Bihar, 23, 31, 40, 47, 58-59,
72, 76-77

E

Ericssen, Miss _____, 15

F

Fagr-ul-din, Mirza, Sazawal, 18

G

Gossner Mission, Ranchi, 3-9, 12

Governor General, see Hastings,
Warren *Andhra Pradesh*

Guntur, district in ~~Madras~~, 15

Guntur Mission, ~~Madras~~, 14

Gurubukhsh, the renter of
Narsinghpur Cora (Corah), 19

H

Hastings, Warren, Governor
General (1774-85), 48, 52,
56-57, 61-62

Herchand, Raja, 2

Himmat Ali, Mirza, Sazawal, 27

J

Jagmohan, 50

Jaipagar (Jayanagar), town in
Darbhanga District, 77

Kalyan Singh, Raja, 64

Karahiya, village, 77

Karam Ali Khan, 76, 78

Keating, Mr _____, Member of
the Patna Provincial Council
of Revenue, 58

Kheyali Ram, Raja, 28

L

Lutheran Foreign Missions, 13.

M

Madhava (Madho) Singh, Raja of Darbhanga Raj. (1776-1808), 31-35, 37, 40-45, 47-48, 50-54, 56-57, 61-69, 72, 76, 80-82.

Maduram, the renter of Nagarbassy, 16

Makdum Akbar, Saiyid, Amin, 36, 38

Mandaram, Pargana in Darbhanga District, 2.

Mohan Lal, Ray, the renter of Tirhut, 30, 37, 39-43, 45-46, 67.

Muzaffar Jung, Jagirdar, 73

N

Nagarbassy, Pargana in Tirhut, 16, 18.

Narendra Singh, Raja of Darbhanga Raj, (1743-60), 49-50, 28-29, 77

Narsinghpur Cora, (Corah) (before 1930 this Pargana was a part of District Tirhut) 19-20, 28-29.

Nityanand, the renter of Tirhut, 17

P

Patna Controlling Council of Revenue, 16-17, 19-20, 22-24.

Patna Provincial Council of Revenue, 37, 48-49, 52-53, 55, 57-58, 60-62

Pratap Singh, Raja of Darbhanga Raj, (1760-76) 16-17, 23-26, 30-31, 33-36, 38-39, 58-60

Rajahmundry, subdivision of Godavari District, Tamil Nadu, 15. *Andhra Pradesh*

Rampur Butkhora, 19.

Ranchi, district in Bihar, 1, 3, 6-8, 12, 14

Rupley, G.A., 4, 6-8, 12-13

S

Sanath Mal, Babu, 1

Sangam Lal, 54

Shah Shuja, son of Emperor Shah Jahan, 2

Sweedland, C., Collector of Tirhut, 72, 74, 77-79, 82

T

Tirhut, former district of Bengal, now divided into Muzaffarpur and Darbhanga, 17-18, 20, 22, 25, 27, 39, 46, 49, 55-56, 68, 71-75, 77-79, 82.

Collector of, 20, 22, see also Bathurst, R., Sweedland, C.

Rajas of, 49, see also Madhava (Madho) Singh, Narendra Singh, Partap Singh.

Sarkar, 21, 23, 27, 51, 57, 65.

U

United Lutheran Church, in America, 10

W

Wolf, L.B., Treasurer of the American Lutheran Mission, 12-13.

Y

Young, Mr. _____, Member of the Patna Provincial Council of Revenue, 55, 59

Z

Zanana Committee, 14

Zulfikar Ali, Mir, Mukarraridar of Tirhut, 74-75.

Karnataka

A

Adigalu Narayana Bhatta, 17, 28

Anantha Ramappaiah, 9

Annayyacharya, agent of Phalimar Mutt, 49

Attavara, 67

B

Barkur, village in South Kanara Distt., Karnataka, 75

Basavappa Nayaka, 74

Batarasanku, 62

Bettapadi, village, 14

Bhagirathi, 32

Bilasama, 63

Buntiwal (Bantval) Taluk in South Kanara Distt., Karnataka, 19

C

Cauveramma, W/O Madhava Narayana Bhatta, 17

Chennaveerappa, 74

D

Dumana, 64

G

Gavramma, W/O Niralachari, 55

H

Hejamadi, village in South Kanara Distt., Karnataka, 62-67

J

Jamalbeg, 7

Jimabha - Begarh, 1

K

Kadandale, village in South Kanara Distt., Karnataka, 50

Kadekar (Kadakar), village in South Kanara Distt., Karnataka, 10-11

Kalappa Shanubhog, son of Madhava Shanubhog, 2, 4-6

Kanara (South), Distt. in Karnataka, 60

Kantavara, village, 13, 15-22, 24-31, 33-42, 45-46, 48-49, 51-53, 56-58

Kedilaya Narayana Bhatta, 16, 21, 29, 31, 48, 58

Keladi, village in Shimoga Distt., Karnataka, 74

Keshava Shanubhog, 72, 73, 75-77

Kilupadi, village, 2-6

Kodeyala, 7

Krishna Raja Wodeyar, ruler of Mysore, 4 7

Krishnaiah, 89-90, 92

Krishna Bhatta, 58

Krishna Rao, son of Venkappa
Shanubhog, 34-41, 43, 45

Krishnarya, 49

Kudmathyampa, 66

M

Mahalaxmi, w/o Appaiah, 15,
20, 30, 33

Mainda Setti, 80, 81

Mangalore Subdivision and
Taluk in South Kanara
Distt., Karnataka, 1,
6-8, 62-66

Mavjappa Setti, 67

Miragulla Mohinsahib, 4

Mulki (Malki), town in Mangalore
Taluk, South Kanara Distt.,
Karnataka, 67

N

Narayana Kammatti, son of
Ramaji Kammatti, 5

Narasimha tantri, son of
Venkatarayatantri, 31, 32

Narayana, 87

Narayana Rao, Tahsildar of
Barkur, 75

Nayaka, a Christian Babu, 61

Nidambur, village in Udipi
Taluk, South Kanara Distt.,
Karnataka, 12

P

Phalimar (Phalamar) village
in Udipi Taluk of South
Kanara Distt., Karnataka, 9, 22,
74-77, 82-84

Phalimar (Phalamar), Mutt,
10-13, 16, 18-21, 27-29,
34-42, 45-46, 49, 51-57,
67-68, 72-73, 76-79, 83,
86-89, 92

R

Raghubhushana Tirtha, 13,
15, 28, 51-53, 55-56,
76-81, 83, 87, 88, 90

Raghunatha (Raghunathna)
Tirtha, 10-12, 14, 16,
18-21, 27, 29, 34-50,
68-70, 91-92

Raghuvarayaswami, 74

Ramachandra Acharya, 56

Ramacharya, 9

Ramaiah Shanubhog, 83-84

Ramaiah Setty, 65

Ramappaiah, 8

Ram Bhatta, son of Venkatesa
Bhatta, 18, 19

Rayappa Karanika, 6-7

Razaak Khan Mahmud, 3

S

Saratkal (Suratkal) village
in Mangalore Taluk, South
Kanara Distt., Karnataka, 1

Shamanna. Serigara, 2

Sitarama Chandra, 30-31

Sitaramacharya, son of
Kedilaya Narayana Bhatta,
22, 29, 38

Somana, adopted son of
Mahalaxmi, 20, 24-26, 30,
33

Subba Rao, 10-12

Vyasa Rao, son of Rayppa
Karanik, 6-7

Y

Yadapadal, village, 32

Yadaparanna, village, 31

Kerala

I

Iyaswamy Sastrigal, 1-3

M

Martanda Varma I, Raja of
Travancore (1730-58),
1

T

Tampi Velayudhan Chempakara
man, Diwan, 2

Travancore, erstwhile state
in Madras, 1

Subbaiah, 3

Subbarayachari, 57

T

Tejapa Bhandari, 52

Thimma Setti, 50

Thyanpa Setti, 67

U

Udayavara (Udiyavara), village,
72

Udipi, taluk in South Kanara
Distt., Karnataka, 10-15, 18-21,
27, 29, 34-42, 45-46, 74

V

Vaijapra bhu son of villupra
bhu, 82

Vasudeva Ballala, 14

Venkamma, w/o Appya Bhatta, 53-54
53-54

Venkamma, w/o Gopayya
Bhatta, 13

Venkamma, w/o Sitaram
Bhatt, 68-70

Venkappayya Shanubhog (Venka-
ppa Shanubhog) 24-25, 33-41,
43

Venkatakrishnaiah, son of
Timmappaiah, 1, 8

Venkatappayya, 26

Venkatarayatantri, Zamindar,
32

Vyasa Ramacharya, son of
Ramachandracharya, 22

Punjab

- A
- Abbott, Lieut. Col. S.A., Deputy Commissioner, Hoshiarpur, 23
- Abdullah Khan Ishak Agasi, Afghan Governor of Kashmir, 68
- Abdur Rahman Khan, Amir of Afghanistan, 88, 90
- Achhramal Mehta, Rais of Machhiwara in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 224-34
- Adina Beg Khan, Subedar of Jullundur Doab, 186
- Afghanistan, 122, 149-50
- Aghar Khan, Raja of Rajauri, 63, 71
- Ahlu, in Amritsar District, Punjab, 200
- Ahmad Shah Durrani, King of Afghanistan (1747-73), 68
- Aitchison, Sir C.U., Lieutenant Governor of Punjab (1882-87), 27
- Ajit Singh, Sindhianwalia Sardar, 205
- Ajnala, Tahsil in Amritsar District, Punjab, 202
- Akbar, Mughal Emperor (1556-1605), 61
- Alam Singh, Wazir, Guleria Chief of Mirthal, 113, 117
- Almora, District in Uttar Pradesh, 52
- Amar Parkash Singh, Maharaja of Sirmur (1911-33), 221
- Ambala, city and district in Maryana, 8, 122, 141, 153, 194, 234

- _____, Commissioner of, see Barnes, G.C.; Diwan Tek Chand
- Amidpur, village in Tahsil Pakhowal, District Ludhiana, 128
- Amir Ali Khan, Sheikh, Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Lahore, 222
- Amir Singh, father of Sardar Lehna Singh Sindhianwalia, 203-04
- Amritsar, city and district in Punjab, 153, 184, 187
- Anandpur Sahib, town in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, 190
- Arjan Singh, Bhai, Rais of Bagarian Estate, 167
- Arur Singh, of Amritsar, 153
- Arwara, village in Kangra District, Himachal Pradesh, 80
- Asil Kaur, wife of Sardar Gurbachan Singh Sindhianwalia, 219, 222
- Atar Singh, Chief of Bhadaur (1858-96), 132-33, 135-39, 141, 143-48, 150
- Atar Singh, Sindhianwalia Sardar of village Rajasansi, 203
- Atkins, C.H., Offg. Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, 155
- Attaullah Khan, son of Faqirullah Khan of Behlu and Risaldar in the 10th Bengal Cavalry, 84, 88-92
- Attri, wife of Ram Singh, the Kuka Leader, 140

- Aurangzeb, Mughal Emperor (1658-1707), 63, 67
- Azhar Hussain, Mir Munshi, 81
- Aziz-ud-din, Faqir, Minister of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, 93, 96
- Azmat Ali Khan, Raja of Rajauri, 64, 66-67

B

- Badan Singh, son of Sardar Mit Singh of Malaudh, 177
- Badla, village in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 187
- Bagarian, estate in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 167
- Bahadur Shah I, Mughal Emperor (1707-12), 64, 66-67
- Bailey, F.L., District Judge, Multan, 154
- Bakhshi Ram, Wakil of Sardar Fateh Singh Ahluwalia, 191
- Bakram, town in Peshawar District (Pakistan), 18
- Baldev Kaur, daughter of Sardar Gurbachan Singh Sindhianwalia, 219, 223
- Balkishan, Mistr, of Sultanpur Lodhi, 124
- Balwant Khan, of Kotila family, 191
- Barnes, G.C., Commissioner of Ambala & Cis-Sutlej States, 9, 118; Commissioner & Superintendent, Lahore Division, 98-112.
- Basawa Singh, Sindhianwalia Sardar of village Rajasansi, 203

- Basnur, village in Kangra District, Himachal Pradesh, 80
- Batala, Tahsil and town in Gurdaspur District, Punjab, 2, 118
- Bates, Maj. C.E., Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of Punjab, 137-38
- Bayley, Lieut. Col. E.C., Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of Punjab, 162-63, 165-66, 231
- Baz Khan, Mir of Punch, 77
- Beas, the river, 188
- Becher, J.R., Deputy Secretary to the Punjab Board of Administration, 2
- Bentinck, Lord William, Governor General (1828-35), 201
- Bernard, Sir C.E., Chief Commissioner of Burma, 144
- Bhadaur, estate and town in erstwhile Patiala State, 132, 145
- Bhagrian, see Bagarian
- Bhagte Phaphre, village, 237
- Bhari, village and estate in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 184, 187, 194
- Bhamber, Pargana in Jammu & Kashmir, 64
- Bhoor Singh (Bur Singh), Chief of Mukerian, 2, 16-41
- Bhup Singh, Jagirdar of Kotla Jmer, 200
- Bhupindar Singh, Maharaja of Patiala (1900-38), 177

Bishan Singh, Chief of Bhari,
184-85, 187

Boda Ditta, 35

Brisrangalatar, W., 15

British Government, the, 75,
106, 119, 121, 189, 212

Broadfoot, Maj. George,
incharge of a regiment in
1st Sikh War, 173

Buckingham Palace, London, 210

Budh Singh, Chief of Ladhran
Estate, 202

Bughol, village, 39

Burma, 144

_____, Chief Commissioner of,
see Bernard, Sir C.E.

C

Callbiffie, M.M., see
Macauliffe, M.A.

Camba, A. (?), Deputy Commis-
sioner, Ferozpur, 86

Canning, Lord, Governor General
and first Viceroy (1856-62),
81

Chanab Canal, 155

Chand Kaur, Mai, widow of
Maharaja Kharak Singh, 44-45

Charanjit Lal (Chiranjit Lal),
Munshi, Superintendent in
Settlement Department,
Peshawar, 40-41

Chelmsford, Lord, Viceroy and
Governor General (1916-21),
178, 231-32

Chevis, Col., _____, Deputy
Commissioner, Jhelum, 217

Chumki (Chamkanni), village
in Peshawar, 97

Cis-Sutlej States, 187, 199

_____, Political Agent of,
193, 199

Coldstream, W., Deputy Commis-
sioner, Hoshiarpur, 26,
37

Cooke, H.W., Commissioner of
Jullundur Division, 59

Cooper, Frederick, Deputy
Commissioner, Amritsar,
12

D

Dal Singh, Sardar Bahadur,
Chief of Malaudh, 178-80,
182

Dalip Singh, Maharaja of
Punjab (1845-49), 3, 17,
36, 38, 42, 206, 209

Dalip Singh, Sardar, relative
of Sardar Gurbachan Singh
Sindhianwalla, 223

Dalhousie, Lord, Governor
General (1848-56), 113-16

Dane, R.M., Deputy Commis-
sioner, Hoshiarpur, 28

Darbar Sahib, Amritsar, 184

Datarpur, estate in Hoshia-
pur District, Punjab,
48, 54

Dayal Singh, Sardar of
Khamano, 191

Delhi, 5, 13, 192, 194, 201

Desa Singh Majithia, 103-04

Devi Chand, son of Raja
Jagat Singh of Datarpur,
51, 54

Dhian Singh, Raja, Minister
of Maharaja Kharak Singh
and Sher Singh, 96, 205-06

Dhundsehwal, village, 34

Didar Singh, son of Sardar
Sarup Singh, 198

Dinanagar, town in Gurdaspur
District, Punjab, 108

Dip Singh, Sardar of Kotla
Ajner, 199

E

East India Company, 75

Egerton, R.E., Lieutenant
Governor of Punjab (1877-82),
217

Elsmie, G.R., Financial Commis-
sioner, Punjab, 27

F

Faqirullah Khan, Mirza, son
of Raja Rahimullah Khan of
Rajauri, 73, 82

Fateh Singh Ahluwalia, Sardar
of Kapurthala, 191, 193,
201

Fatehgarh-Sahib, in Sirhind,
3

Feroz Ali Khan, 147

G

Gajjan Singh, Sardar Bahadur,
Advocate of Ludhiana, 151-71

Gazette, C.M., 214

George V, King of great
Britain (1910-36), 236

Gharib Nagri, village in
Sirhind, 126, 129

Gharibullah Khan, Mirza, 70

Ghulam Din, 40-41

Gilbert, D.L., 173

Gobind Singh, the 10th
Guru of the Sikhs, 124-25,
237

Gopal Singh, Subedar Major,
121-23

Gopal Singh, Capt., of
Gurdaspur, 153

Gough, Gen. Sir Hugh,
Commander-in-Chief, 172

Gracey, S.W., Official
Member of the Legislative
Council, Punjab, 161

Grewal family, the history
of, 151

Gujjarwal, in Ludhiana Dis-
trict, Punjab, 152

Gulab Das, Mahant of Jaspal
Banger, 130

Gulab Singh, Maharaja of
Jammu & Kashmir, 71, 73-74

Gulab Singh, Jagirdar of
Kotla Ajner, 191, 193, 201

Gulab Singh, son of Sardar
Bhoor Singh of Mukerian,
23

Guleria family, 114, 116

Gurbachan Singh, son of
Sardar Thakur Singh
Sindhianwalla, 211-23

Gurdas, Mahant, 126

Gurdaspur, town and district
in Punjab, 62, 153

Gurdit Singh, son of Sardar
Thakur Singh Sindhianwalla,
211

Gurdon, Lieut. Col. E.P.,
Deputy Commissioner,

H

Hajipur, in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, 28

Hakim Rai, Diwan, 18

Hallifax, C.J., Offg. Commissioner of Jullundur Division, 157

Hamidullah Khan, grandson of Raja Rahimullah Khan of Rajauri and Rais of Rehlu, 76, 79-82

Hamilton, George, Officer Commanding Detachment of Indian Army, 175

Har Karan Singh, Faqir, 138

Har Rai, the 7th Guru of the Sikhs, 131

Harbir Singh, 139

Hardinge, Lord, Viceroy and Governor General (1910-16), 164

Harnam Singh, Sardar of Kotla Ajner, 188-90, 192, 194-98

Henderson, Col. P.D., Under Secretary in the Foreign Department, Government of India, 142

Herna, grandson of Misr Bal-Kishan, 125

Hilton, G.C., Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, 181, 233

Hira Singh, son of Raja Dhian Singh of Punjab, 206, 208

Hodson, W.S.R., Assistant Commissioner, 1, 4

Hoshiarpur, City and district in Punjab, 23, 103, 111

Hoshiarpur, Deputy Commissioner of, see Abbott, Lieut. Col. S.A.; Coldstream, W.; Dane, R.M.; Montgomery, Maj. J.A.L.; Perkins, F.E.

Hughes, George, Offg. Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, 224

Hughes, I.D.E., Executive Engineer Irrigation Branch Sangodha, 230

I

Ibbetson, D.C.J., Deputy Superintendent of Census operations, Punjab, 215

India, 106, 211-12, 231

Inglis, —, 53

J

Jagat Singh, Raja of Datarpur, 54

Jahandad Khan (Jahan Dar Khan), Governor of Peshawar, 97

Jai Singh, Mian, Raja of Jaswan, 48, 52

Jai Singh Kanheya (Kanahya), Sikh Chieftain, 100

Jai Singh, Raja of Jammu, 204

Jalampur, village, 198

Jamal Khan, Nawab of Malerkotla, 183

Jameson, Dr. —, 55

Jammu and Kashmir, 64, 204

Kandahar, City and Province of Afghanistan, 120

Kangra, town and district in Himachal Pradesh, 58, 60, 76, 83, 93, 95, 101, 105, 118

—, Deputy Commissioner of, see Jenkins, R.; Mercer, Lieut. Col. T.W.; Saunders, R.; Taylor, Maj. R.G.

—, Fort, 98-100, 102, 104, 107, 109, 111

Kapurthala, erstwhile state in Punjab, 125

Karamullah Khan, Raja of Rajauri, 65

Karam Singh (Karam Singh), Sardar of Kotla Ajmer 191, 193, 200-01

Karnal, district in Haryana, 8.

Kashmir, 50-51, 62, 65-70, 72-74, 94, 146

—, Maharaja of, see Gulab Singh, Ranbir Singh

Kasur, Tahsil in Lahore District, Punjab (Pakistan), 186, 204

Kehar Singh, Chief of Kotla Ajner, 195-96

Khalsa Darbar, 69, 72

Khalsa Panth, the, 167

Khamanon, in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 191

Kirpal Singh, relative of Sardar Gurbachan Singh Sindhianwalia, 223

Knollys, Capt. R.W.E., Assistant Commissioner, Ludhiana, 158

Kohigham, (Kohingham), Lieut. Col. W.J., 89-90

Jamuna, the river, 194

Jaspal Bangar, village and Tahsil in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 128, 130-31

Jassa Singh Ahluwalia, founder of erstwhile Kapurthala State, Punjab, 125, 198

Jaswan, estate in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, 46-51

Jawahar Singh, of Ambala, 153

Jawaki, battle of, 120, 122

Jenkins, R., Deputy Commissioner, Kangra, 55

Jermie, W.H., Quarter-Master General, 38 Light Infantry, 174

Jhelum, town and district in Punjab (Pakistan), 217-18

Jindan, Maharani, wife of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, 37

Jiwan Singh, uncle of Wazir Alam Singh, 115

Jullundur, town and District in Punjab, 49, 52, 54, 72, 79, 105, 157

—, Commissioner of, see Cooke, H.W.; Hallifax, C.J.; Lawrence, Sir John; McLeod, Sir Donald Friell; Young, Col. G. Gordon

—, Deputy Commissioner of, see Roberts, Col. A.S.

K

Kabul, 88, 132

Kadian, in Jullundur District, Punjab, 16, 19

Kalamaur, town in Gurdaspur District, Punjab, 62

Koir Singh, see Kehar Singh

Kotikalan, village, 39

Kotila, fortress in Cis-Sutlej territory, 98-99, 101, 103, 107, 109, 112, 191

Kotla Ajnar, estate in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 188-91, 193-95, 197-201

Kotla Badla, estate in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 187

Kukas, the followers of Ram Singh, the leader of Kuka Sect, 136-37

L

Ladhran, estate in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 221

Lahore, 3, 17, 20, 37, 62, 75, 98, 117, 222

Lahore Darbar, 13, 17-19, 37, 74, 77, 129, 145, 209

Lake, Lieut. Col. Edward John, Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 24; Commissioner of Jullundur Division, 1, 2, 4, 31, 51, 184

Lal Singh, Raja, brother of Rani Jindan, Wazir to the Lahore Kingdom, 38, 128

Lansdowne, Marquess of, Viceroy and Governor General (1888-1894), 91

Lawrence, Sir John, Commissioner of Jullundur Division, 19; Member of the Board of Administration, Punjab, 22

Lawrence, Sir H.M., President, Board of Administration, Punjab, 3, 20

Lawrence, Lieut. Col. R.C., Commander Kashmir Contingent and Offg. Military Secretary to Sir John Lawrence, 7

Le Rossignol, W.A., Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, 156, 227

Lehna Singh, Sindhianwalla Sardar, 203-04, 208-09, 213

Linlithgow, Lord, Viceroy and Governor General (1936-42), 182

Logan, Sir J.S., Superintendent and guardian to Maharaja Dalip Singh, 21, 30

London, 210

Louis, —, brother of R.M. Dane, 28

Ludhiana, town and district in Punjab, 127, 131, 134, 140, 151, 153, 155-56, 158-60, 181, 189, 226-27, 233, 235

—, Deputy Commission of, see Atkins, C.H.; Hilton, G.C.; Hughes, George; Le Rossignol, W.A.; Miller, Thomas

Lyall, Sir J.B., Settlement Officer, Kangra, 58

Lytton, Lord, Viceroy and Governor General (1876-80), 50, 84

M

Macauliffe, M.A., I.C.S., Divisional Judge, Jhelum, 218

Machhiwara, town in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 229, 235

MacLagan, E.D., Superintendent of Census operations, Punjab, 225

Mahtab Singh (Mahtab Singh), father of Rai Singh, the founder of Kotla Badla family, 184-85

ajha, territory between the rivers Ravi and Sutlej, 189

akendrew, Ges(?), 10, 13

alaudh, estate in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 152, 172, 183

aler Kotla, erstwhile state in Punjab, 183, 191

alikipur, village in Kotla Ajner, 197

alu Singh, Subadar, of Guleria family, 119-20

amdot, estate in Ferozepur District, Punjab, 85

an Singh, ancestor of Malaudh family, 183

andi, erstwhile state in Himachal Pradesh, 51

Masse Khan, Commander of the Mughal Army, 134

McLeod, Sir Donald Friell, Commissioner of Jullundur Division, 31; Lieutenant Governor of Punjab (1865-70), 57, 60

McQueen, Col. J.W., Secretary, Military Department, Punjab, 143

Mecca, 149

Mehtab Singh Majethia, Extra Settlement Officer, Ludhiana, 34

Melville, P., Secretary to the Board of Administration, Punjab, 98-112

Metcalf, Sir Charles, Resident at Delhi, 192

Miller, Col. H.W., Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 139

Miller, J.A.E., Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Revenue Office, Punjab, 84

Miller, Thomas, Deputy Commissioner, Ludhiana, 229

Mir Mannu, Nawab, Subadar of Lahore, 186

Miran Kot, village in Amritsar District, Punjab, 187

Mirthal, in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, 103, 109, 111, 113

Mit Singh, Chief of Malaudh, 172-76

Montgomery, Maj. J.A.L., Deputy Commissioner, Hoshiarpur, 27, 31

Moranda (Morinda), in Ambala District, Haryana, 186

Morent, Grey, Commissioner of Jullundur Division (?), 75

Morus, R., 11

Moti Ram, Envoy of King Zaman Shah of Kabul, 65

Muazzam Shah, see Bahadur Shah I

Muhammad Ghor, first King of Ghor (1186-1206), 62

Muhammad Shah, Mughal Emperor (1719-48), 126, 129

Mujadad Alf-i-Sani (Rauza Sharif), tomb of, 149

Mukerian, town in Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, 1, 11, 42

Multan, city and district in Punjab (Pakistan), 76, 154

Murry, —, 83, 191

Mutiny (1857), 6-7, 9, 56, 76, 81, 122, 135

N

Nakai, the Sikh Misl, 186
 Nakodar, town and Tehsil in Jullundur District, Punjab, 87
 Narain Das, Udaasi Fakir, 197
 Narain Devi, of Gularia family, 116
 Narain Singh, father of Sardar Gajjan Singh Advocate, 156
 Narinder Singh, son of Sardar Thakur Singh Sindhanwalia, 211
 Nawab Khan, Subadar, 185
 Nidhan Singh (Nadhan Singh), brother of Sardar Bhoor Singh of Mukerian, 17, 33
 Nurpur, town and Tehsil in Kangra District, Himachal Pradesh, 76, 98

O

Ootherlony, G.D., Sir David, 194
 O'Dwyer, Sir Michael Francis, Lieutenant Governor of Punjab (1913-19), 153, 169-70

P

Pail, town and religious centre in erstwhile Patiala State, 126
 Pakhowal, Tehsil in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 128
 Parmali, wife of Fakir Narain Das, 197
 Partap Singh, son of Maharaja Sher Singh of Punjab, 205
 Patiala, erstwhile state in Punjab, 143

Perkins, H.E., Deputy Commissioner, Hoshiarpur, 25
 Peshawar, 18, 20, 24, 40, 97, 208
 Peter, C.L., Under Secretary to the Government of India, 84
 Phulkian States (the three erstwhile native states of Patiala, Jind and Nabha), 152
 Pollock, Sir George, 20
 Pondicherry, 211
 Puchadeh, village, 44
 Puckle, F.H., Collector of Montgomery, 160; Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab, 236
 Punch (Poonch), town in Jammu & Kashmir, 67, 77
 Punjab, 8, 98, 161-62, 180, 207, 215-16, 222, 232, 236

R

Raghubir Singh, of Amritsar, 153
 Raghunath Singh, son of Raja Ram Singh (Run Singh) of Jaswan, 50
 Rahimullah Khan, Raja of Rajauri, 69-72, 75, 94
 Rai Singh, son of Sardar Mahatab Singh, founder of Kotla Badla family, 185-87
 Raikes, Charles, I.C.S., Judge of the Sadr Court at Agra, 6
 Raikot, town in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 129

Raipur, in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 152, 159
 Rajab Ali Khan, Moulavi, Courtier of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, 93
 Rajasansi (Raja Sansi), village in Amritsar District, Punjab, 202-03, 206-07, 211, 219, 223
 Rajauri (Rajaur), Pargana in Jammu & Kashmir, 62-63, 65-66, 73, 75, 78, 93-94
 Rajwant Singh, Chief of Ladhran, 203-13, 223
 Ram Ditta Mal, Mahant of Jaspal Bangar, 126-27, 129
 Ram Saran Das, Bawa, Fakir, 196
 Ram Singh, leader of Kukas, 142, 144
 Rangarhia, the Sikh Misl, 186
 Ran Singh (Run Singh), Mian, Raja of Jaswan, 46-47, 50-52, 132
 Ranbir Singh, Maharaja of Jammu & Kashmir (1857-85), 46-47, 50-51
 Ranchwal, 38
 Ranjit Singh, Maharaja of Punjab (1780-1839), 36, 63, 69-72, 77-78, 93, 96-97, 100, 103-04, 112, 159, 187, 189, 192, 202-04, 210
 Ratan Kaur, Mai, widow of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, 45
 Ratan Singh, Sardar of Bhari, 191
 Ravi, the river, 188
 Rehlu, estate in Kangra District, Himachal Pradesh, 73-74, 76, 79-81, 83, 88, 93,

_____, Chief of, see Hamidullah Khan

Richards, G.M., Magistrate, 8
 Rikh, a Rajput Raja migrated from South who was the ancestor of Grewal family in Punjab, 151
 Rivas, Sir Charles Montgomery, Lieutenant Governor of Punjab (1902-07), 228
 Roberts, Col. A.S., Deputy Commissioner, Jullundur, 92.
 Rup Kaur, wife of Rikh, 151
 Rup Kaur, Mai Sahiba, ruler of Sahnewal in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 127-28
 Russian, the, 150

S

Sada Kaur, mother-in-law of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, 42
 Sagar Mal, Mahant of Jaspal Bangar, 131
 Sahnewal, in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 127
 Saidpur, in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 187
 Saidullah Khan, Nawab, 235
 Saif Ali Khan (Saifullah Khan), Nawab, Qiladar of Kangra fort & last Mughal Governor of Kangra, 100
 Sansar Chand, Raja of Kangra, 100
 Samana, ancient town in erstwhile Patiala State, 192

Samrala, Tahsil in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 221

Sangat Singh, Jamadar of Batala Police House, brother of Wazir Alam Singh, 114

Sangowal, village in Ludhiana District, Punjab, 127

Sant Singh, son of Sardar Dal Singh, Chief of Malaudh, 181

Santokh Singh, 129

Sargodha, town and district in Punjab (Pakistan), 230

Sarup Singh, Sardar, ancestor of Kotla Ajner family, 190, 198

Saunders (Sanderson), R., Post-Master General, Punjab & Sind and former Deputy Commissioner, Kangra, 56

Shadi Ram Mehta, 235-36

Shah Nawaz Khan, Diwan, Subadar of Multan, 186

Shahjahanabad, see Delhi

Sham Singh Sindhu, father-in-law of Sardar Rai Singh of Bhari, 185-86

Shamsher Parkash, Raja of Sirmur (1856-98), 219

Shamsher Singh, Sindhianwalia Sardar, 203, 208

Sher Singh, Maharaja of Punjab 30-31, 42, 205

Shekhupura Fort, in Gujranwala District, Punjab (Pakistan), 37

Shiv Dev Singh, Confidential servant of Maharaja Sher-Singh, 30

Shivsarna, grandson of Misr Balkishan, 125

Sikh War, First (1845), 10

Sikkim, 122

Sindhianwalia Sardars, see Ajit Singh, Amir Singh Basawa, Gurbachan Singh Gurdit Singh, Kirpal Singh, Lehna Singh, Narinder Singh, Shamsher Singh, Thakur Singh

Singhpuria Misl, 184, 186

Sirhind, Tahsil and town in erstwhile Patiala State, 126, 149, 186, 190, 198

—, Governor of, see Zain Khan

Sirmur, erstwhile Hill State in Punjab, 220-21

—, Maharaja of, see Amar Parkash, Surindar Bikram Parkash

Sodha Singh, Kuka Leader, 139

Sohan Lal Suri, Munshi, Roznamcha Nawis of Lahore Darbar, 77

Soodh Singh, (Sudh Singh), brother of Sardar Bhoor Singh of Mukerian, 1, 2, 4, 7-8, 11-13, 23, 33

Sulhatpur, village, 39

Surindar Bikram Parkash, Raja of Sirmur (1898-1911), 220

Sutlej, the river, 187, 194

Sultanpur Lodhi, historic town and Tahsil in erstwhile Kapurthala State, 124

T

Taj Khan, Raja of Rajauri, 63

Taroo Singh, Bhai, 185

Taylor, Lieut. F.H., Adjutant 3rd Sikh Infantry, 120, 122-23

Taylor, Maj. R.G., Deputy Commissioner, Kangra, 76

Tehal Das, Mahant of village Jaspal Bangar, 128

Tek Chand, Diwan, I.C.S., Commissioner of Ambala, 234

Tek Singh Katoch, Mian, 55-60

Thakur Singh, son of Sardar Lehna Singh Sindhianwalia, 207, 209-12

Thakur Singh, Sardar of Ladhran, 221

Thompson, J.P., Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab, 171, 179-80

Tonnochy, Lieut. Col. V.C., Officer Commanding 3rd Sikh Infantry, 119, 121

Treaty (of 1809), between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and the British Government, 189

Treaty (of 1846), between Lahore Darbar and the British Government, 105

U

Uggar Khan, see Aghar Khan

Umed Singh, Raja of Jaswan, 48, 52

V

Varyam Singh, 44

Veenujekee (?), village, 44

Viceroy, see Canning, Lord; Hardinge, Lord; Lansdowne, Marquess of; Linlithgow, Lord; Lytton, Lord

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain (1837-1901), 210

W

Walter, Reidy, 60

Warburton, J.P., Superintendent of Police, Ludhiana, 134, 140

Waziristan, in North-West Frontier Province (Pakistan), 120

Y

Yahya Khan, Mirza, brother of Hamid-ullah Khan of Rehlu, 82-83

Yar Muhammad Khan, Afghan Governor of Peshawar, 97

Young, Col. G. Gordon, Commissioner of Rawalpindi (Pakistan), 29; Commissioner of Jullundur Division, 47, 49-50

Young, W.M., Secretary to the Government of Punjab, 47, 49-50, 133, 216

Z

Zafarullah Khan, Mirza, son of Yahya Khan of Rehlu, 83, 85-87

Zain Khan, Nazim of Sirhind (1761-63), 186, 190

Zaman Shah, King of Afghar tan, 65

Rajasthan

Abbott, Lieut. Col. A.B., Offg.
Resident at Jaipur, 107

Abdul Ahad Khan, Majid-ud-
Daulah Bahram Jang, Minister
of Mughal Emperor Shah Alam,
148

Abdul Muttahib Khan, Nasir-ud-
Daulah Nasir Jang, Mir,
153-55

Abhai Mal Jain, 440, 452

Abhai Singh, Raja of Kandela,
75

Abhai Singh, Raja of Khetri,
85, 87-91, 111-12, 120, 125-26
159-63, 165-79

Abu, hill station and sanatorium
in erstwhile Sirohi State,
242, 245, 300

Abu Road, town in erstwhile
Sirohi State, 545

Adil Beg, Mirza, 152

Agent to the Governor General
in Rajputana, see Alves,
Maj. N.; Colvin, E.G.; Law-
rence, Col. Sir H.M.; Low,
Col. John; Martindale, Sir
Arthur; Walter, Col. C.K.M.

Agra, 54, 213, 297, 301, 343

Ahmedabad, 545

Ahor (Ahore), village, 485

Ajit Singh, Raja of Khetri,
107, 114, 122

Ajmer, city in Rajasthan, 318,
326-27

Ajmer-Merwara, 316, 322-23, 472

Akhil Bhartiya Lok Parishad,
432

All India Congress Committee,
445

Alves, Maj. N., Agent to the
Governor General in Raj-
putana, 230

Alwar, erstwhile state in
Rajasthan, 185

Anand Raj, 439

Arjun Singh, 144

Arnoli, 143

Ashton, F., 277

Auckland, Lord, Governor
General (1836-42), 401

B

Babai, Pargana in erstwhile
Jaipur State, 79, 82, 84,
86-93, 95-96, 98-100, 103-07

Babu Lal Indu, 516

Badalwas, village, 97

Bagh Singh Shekhawat, Raja of
Khetri, 79-85, 93, 95-97,
103-05, 108, 110, 149-53,
155

Bahauddin, employee of Mughal
Emperor Aurangzeb, 223

Bakhat Singh, 139, 157

Bakhshi Ram Tanwar, 214

Bakli, village in Bali
Pargana, 450

Bakhtawar Singh, Kunwar of
Khetri, 125-26, 179

Bal Kishan Sewa Ram, Purohit,
Diwan, 108-09

Balaknath, Chela of Phool-
nath, 160

Bali, Pargana in erstwhile
Jodhpur State, 448,
450

Balotra, town in erstwhile
Jodhpur State, 464

Banasthali, in Jaipur State,
458

Bannerman, Capt. A.D., 376

Banwari Lal, 421

Barlow, Sir G.H., Governor
General (1805-07), 172

Barmer, estate in Mallani Dis-
trict, Jodhpur State, 451

Baroda, city and capital of
erstwhile Baroda State in
Gujarat, 262

Basni, Thikana and village in
Jodhpur State, 455, 459

Bayley, Capt. S.F., Political
Agent at Bikaner, 10-21

Beawar, head-quarters of
Merwara District, Ajmer-
Merwara, 440

Bentinck, Lord William, Governor
General (1828-35), 183, 186,
188

Berisal, of Khiror, 123-24

Bernard, Capt., Commanding
Officer at Madhogarh, 163

Beynon, Capt. W.H., Political
Agent at Jaipur, 201, 209

Bhagat Singh, Sardar, Secre-
tary, Ijlaskhas, Dholpur,
52

Bhairan Singh, Maharaj, Secre-
tary, Political and Foreign
Department, Bikaner, 23-24,
256-57; Political Member,
State Council, Bikaner,
44, 46

Bharatpur, erstwhile state in
Rajasthan, 49, 51, 55-60,
373, 388

Bharatpur State Praja Parishad,
473

Bhawani Singh, son of Thakur
Chhatarsal of Fatehpur, 339

Bhils, aboriginal tribe in
Rajasthan, 398

Bhopal, erstwhile state in
Madhya Pradesh, 478

Bhopal Singh, 157

Bikaner, erstwhile state in
Rajasthan, 1-5, 7-31,
34-38, 40-45, 47-48, 212,
255, 420, 449

Bikaner Darbar, 6

Bikaner State Employees
Union, 422, 425

Bikaner Prajamandal, 473

Bikaner-Jodhpur Railway,
35-36, 256-57

_____, Political Agent at, see
Bayley, Capt. S.F.; Bruce
Maj. A.F.; Edwards, T.C.;
Minchin, Maj. C.F.; Spence,
Maj. P.T.; Stewart, Lieut.
Col. W.H.M.; Stratton,
Maj. W.C.R.; Vincent,
Lieut. Col. H.A.

Bishan Singh, Thakur of
Bissau, 123

Bissau, estate and town in
erstwhile Jaipur State,
123, 206

Blake, Martin, Assistant to
Agent to the Governor
General in Rajputana, 184-
85, 187

Bombay, 262, 545, 552

Bombay, Baroda and Central
India Railway, 262

Botri, village in Kotputli,
187

Bradford, Capt. E.R.C., Offg.
Political Agent at Jaipur,
122

Brij Lal Biyani, 439

British, the, 166, 173, 178
208

- British Government, the 70,
120-23, 255, 339, 342
- Brooke, Maj. J.C., Political
Agent at Jaipur, 402-03
- Bruce, Maj. A.F., Political
Agent at Bikaner, 9, 29, 37

C

- Cater, A.N.L., Resident at
Jaipur, 313-14
- Chainpur, village, 63
- Charan Das, 136
- Charwas, village, 103
- Chatar Singh, 144
- Chechat, in Kotah State, 529
- Chhagan Raj Chhasniwala, 440,
447
- Chhatar Sal, Thakur of Fateh-
pur, 339
- Chhatarsal (Suttrusal), Maha-
rao of Kotah, 342
- Chhatarsal Singh, Thakur of
Khachariawas, 66
- Chhogamal Jain, 420
- Colvin, E.G., Agent to the
Governor General in Raj-
putana, 2, 318; Political
Agent, Eastern Rajputana
States, Bharatpur, 51, 53

D

- Dahelsar, village, 129-30
- Dalel Singh, Thakur, 63
- Dalel Singh, Rajawat, 215
- Dalelpura, village, 95
- Danta Ramgarh, Tahsil in erst-
while Jaipur State, 61, 65

- Dantel, in Jaipur State,
181, 203-05, 210, 212
- Daulat Ram, of Jaipur
Darbar, 81, 83
- Daulat Singh, 144
- Debi Singh, Shekhawat, 159-60
- Delhi, 89, 170, 174, 180-81,
184, 273

---, Resident at, see
Metcalf, Sir Charles;
Seton, R.G.

- Dedli, cantonment in Ajmer-
Merwara, 356-57
- Deota, 202
- Dev Singh, 160
- Deva Das, Swami, 147
- Dhir Singh, Shekhawat, 159
- Dhiraj Singh, 144
- Dhool Singh, Shekhawat, 159-60
- Dholpur, erstwhile state in
Rajasthan, 49, 51-52, 54-55,
58, 60
- Dhrangadhra, erstwhile state
in Kathiawar, Bombay, 478
- Didwana, town in erstwhile
Jodhpur State, 62, 67, 160,
453
- Dungarmal, 135

E

- East India Company, 176, 229,
393, 398
- Eden, W.F., Political Agent
at Jaipur, 66
- Edwards, T.C., Political Agent
at Bikaner, 47
- Erinpura, cantonment in erst-
while Sirohi State, 247

Erskine, Lieut. Col. K.D.,
Resident, Western Raj-
Putana States, Jodhpur,
259

Ewaz Khan, 130

F

- Faridkot Prajamandal, 478
- Fateh Chand, 135
- Fateh Chand Sanghi, of
Jodhpur, 67
- Fateh Raj Joshi, 439
- Fateh Singh, Raja of Khatra,
122, 197, 200-01, 210-11
- Fateh Singh, Maharana of Udaipur
(1884-1929), 405-06
- Fatehpur, town in erstwhile
Jaipur State, 339
- Field, Maj. D.M., Resident at
Jaipur, 310-12
- Firoz Jang, Bahadur, 150-51
- France, 173

G

- Gagaraia, village, 450
- Gaj Singh, son of Hari Singh,
224
- Gandhi, Mahatma, 445, 462,
466, 474, 479, 513
- Ganga Singh, Maharaja of
Bikaner (1887-1943), 1-4, 7-22,
26, 29, 42-43, 47-48
- Ganori, Pargana, 214, 217
- Gardner, —, 166
- Garib Das, Purohit, 138
- Gauri Lal Gupta, 514
- Gera, 208

- Ghoomansar, 145
- Ghorakhandi, village, 133
- Girish Chander, 421
- Godavas, Pargana, 465
- Gogamandi Mela, 420
- Gopinath Temple, 141
- Gopinathpura, village, 132
- Goverdhan Das, Mahant, 134
- Goverdhan Das, Purohit,
Motmid of Khetri, 195
- Governor General, see Auckland
Lord; Barlow, Sir G.H.,
Bentinck, Lord William;
Hastings, Marquess of
(Lord Moira); Minto, Lord
- Groves, G. Barton, 376
- Gudha, in erstwhile Jaipur
State, 81, 83
- Gujarat, 476
- Gulab Rai, Canungo of Babai,
96
- Guman Singh, Thakur of Ram-
Garh, 61-62, 65
- Gumashtas Act, Marwar, 480

H

- Hadoti Prajamandal, Kotah, 491,
497, 499-501, 520-21
- Hadoti Shiksha Mandal,
Kotah, 538
- Hall, C.E., Superintending
Engineer, Rajputana, 306
- Har Bakhsh, Munshi, Motmid
of Khetri, 202, 212
- Haraoti, a tract of country
comprising Bundi, Kotah
and Jhalawar States,
364-65

Hardcastle, Capt. Edmund, 66
 Hari Singh, 222-24
 Hastings, Marquess of (Lord Moira), Governor General (1813-23), 175
 Hathiram, 143-44
 Hemraj, Lala, 128
 Herbert, Col. C., Resident at Jaipur at Jaipur, 296, 298
 Hindu Sandesh Press, Kotah, 513
 Hirde Ram, Ahalkar, 154-55
 Holme, W., Manager, Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway, 36
 Hoshangabad, district in Nerbudda Division, Madhya Pradesh, 57

I

Iftikhar-ud-Daulah, see Muhammad Beg Khan
 India, 171, 474
 India, Government of, 39, 117, 126, 233, 273, 284
 Indian National Congress, 479
 Indore, erstwhile State in Central India, 439
 Ishwari Singh, Sawai, Maharaja of Jaipur (1743-50), 67

J

Jagat Singh, Sawai, Maharaja of Jaipur (1803-18), 68, 70, 89
 Jai Singh II, Sawai, Maharaja of Jaipur (1699-1743), 61-65, 215-16
 Jai Singh III, Sawai, Maharaja of Jaipur (1819-35), 91

Jainarain Vyas, President, Marwar Lok Parishad, Jodhpur, 439, 441, 443-44, 447, 452, 462, 479, 485
 Jaipur, erstwhile state in Rajasthan, 59, 66-67, 77, 86, 89, 107, 113, 122, 189, 193-99, 201-12, 285-93, 295-307, 307-15, 319-21, 324-31
 ——— Maharaja of, see Sawai Ishwari Singh, Sawai Jagat Singh, Sawai Jai Singh II, Sawai Jai Singh III, Sawai Pratap Singh
 ———, Residents and Political Agents at, see Abbott, Lieut. Col. A.B.; Beynon, Capt. W.H.; Bradford, Capt. E.R.C.; Brooke, Maj. J.C.; Cater, A.N.L.; Eden, W.F.; Field, Maj. D.M.; Herbert, Col. C.; Low, Col. John; Showers, Lieut. Col. H.L.; Thoresby, Maj. C.

Jaipur Darbar, 70, 81, 84-85, 115-16, 122, 174, 176, 189, 194-96, 203, 205-09, 211

Jaipur Prajamandal, 427-29, 435, 440, 458

Jaisalmer, erstwhile state in Rajasthan, 440, 488

Jalor, town and fort in erstwhile Jodhpur State 447, 484

Jawahar Lal Nehru, 439-40, 462, 479, 485

Jawan Singh, Maharana of Udaipur (1826-35), 399, 401

Jennings, Lieut. Col. R.H., Resident, Western Rajputana States Jodhpur, 33; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, Bharatpur, 49-50

Jhalavar, erstwhile state in Rajasthan, 339, 346, 351, 353-54, 360-63, 366-68, 370, 382, 384-87

Jhunjhunu, Pargana and town in erstwhile Jaipur State, 80, 117-18, 139, 144, 154-55, 157, 159-60, 192

Jiwaji Lal, of Jaipur Darbar, 84

Jodhpur, erstwhile state in Rajasthan, 40-41, 61, 67, 225-29, 232, 234-52, 254-72, 274-76, 280, 439-41, 443-45, 447-48, 452, 457, 459-62, 464, 468-70, 476, 480-82, 485

———, Maharaja of, see Man Singh, Sumer Singh

———, Resident at, see Erskine, Lieut. Col. K.D.

———, State Council, 225-27, 231, 234-40, 254, 261, 267-72, 274-76

Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway, 35-36, 256-57

Jodhpur Nagar Lok Parishad, 460-61

Jura, estate in erstwhile Udaipur State, 398

K

Kaim Khan, Nawab, 128

Kalianpur, village, 398

Kalyan Singh, Rao Raja of Sikar, 123-24

Kanakrao, 544

Kanaud, Pargana, 167-68

Kanihya Lal Vaidya, 439

Kashmir, 478, 485

Kashtriya Bandhu Sabha, Jodhpur, 476

Kasturba Gandhi, 602

Kathiawar, 476, 478

Kesri Singh, 139-40, 157

Kewal Ram, Ijaradar of Babai, 99

Khachariawas, Nizamat in Jaipur State, 66-67

Khandela, Pargana and town in Jaipur State, 68-69, 71-77

Kharah, 181, 202

Khera, village, 144

Khetri, town in erstwhile Jaipur State, 82, 98, 106-08, 113-16, 118, 121-22, 125, 127, 166, 182, 189, 193-95, 197, 200-02, 208-09, 212

——— Raja of, see Abhai Singh, Ajit Singh, Bagh Singh, Fateh Singh

Khioror, in Jaipur State, 123-24

Khushali Ram, Bohra Raja, 81, 83

Kordoli, 124

Kisan Sabha, Jodhpur, 462

Kishan Singh, Raja of Khandela, 76-78

Kishan Singh, Thakur, 164

Kishangarh, erstwhile state in Rajasthan, 281-83, 291, 296, 298, 305-06, 310-14, 328

———, Council, 285-90, 292-93, 295, 299, 302-04, 319, 325, 329-31

———, Darbar, 307-09, 315, 317, 320-21, 324

Kohniram, Kandar, 186

Kotah, erstwhile state in Rajasthan, 332-36, 340-42, 344-47, 349-51, 353-68, 370-75, 377-79, 381-82, 384-88, 492-94, 497-99, 502, 504-05, 508-10, 521-24, 527, 529, 534, 536-40

Kotah Darbar, 356, 503, 507

Kotah Prajamandal, 502, 504-05, 509-11, 523, 533-34, 536-37, 540

Kotah Salt Agreement, 332

Kotputli, town in erstwhile Jaipur State, 120-22, 161-62, 166, 169, 180-81, 184-85, 187, 194-97, 199

Kutubpura, village, 137

L

Lachhiram Joshi, 140

Lachhman Das, 103

Lachhman Das, Swami, 141

Lachhman Singh Shekhawat, Raja of Sikar, 68-69, 71-73

Lachhman Singh, Raja of Khandela, 75-78

Lake, Lord, Commander-in-Chief (1801-07), 120, 161-62, 165-69, 172

Lalesni, 61

Lawrence, Lieut. Col. George, Political Agent, Udaipur, 391-92, 396

Lawrence, Col. Sir H.M., Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, 193

Lawrence, Sir John, Viceroy and Governor General (1864-69), 213

League of Nations, 6th Committee of the Assembly of, 253

Loharau, Pargana, 153

Lohagarh, village, 131

Low, Col. John, Political Agent at Jaipur, 132; Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, 390, 393

Ludhiana, district in Punjab, 478

Lutfulla Beg, Mirza, 149, 152

Lyon, W.T., Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue Department, 281-82

M

Maconachie, R.R., First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, 46

Macpherson, Lieut. Col. A.D., First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, 42-44

Madhogarh, 163

Madhya Pradesh, 476

Magra, village in Udaipur State, 398, 400

Maha Singh, 144

Majid-ud-Daulah, see Abdul Ahad Khan

Malani, village, 451

Malar Mosque, 480

Malpura, Pargana and town in Jaipur State, 119, 222-24

Maluk Chand, Qanungo, 129-30

Malwa, tract in Central India, 476

Man Singh, Maharaja of Jodhpur (1803-43), 229-30

Manji Das, Raj Purohit, 112

Mammal Jain, 440

Mansaram, Swami, 93-94

Martindale, Sir Arthur, Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, 48

Marwar, see Jodhpur

Regency Council, 234-40, 474

Marwar Lok Parishad, Jodhpur, 439, 441-42, 444-46, 450, 452-54, 456, 459-60, 463, 470-71, 475, 480-81, 483, 585

Maya Chand, 135, 158

Mayaram, Swami, 142-44

Mehra, 101-02

Mehtab Khan, of Kirdoli, 123-24

Merudhar Sabha, Jodhpur, 441

Merwara, district in Rajputana, 472

Metcalf, Sir Charles, Resident at Delhi, 89, 125, 127, 174, 176-79

Mewar, see Udaipur State

Mewar Prajamandal, 620

Minas, a tribe in Rajasthan, 398

Minchin, Maj. C.F., Political Agent at Bikaner, 4, 6

Minto, Lord, Governor General (1807-13), 171, 173

Mohan Ram, Tewari, 90

Moharam Charan, 137

Moir, Lord, see Hastings, Marquess of

Muhammad Beg Khan, 150-51

Muhammad Dayam, 222

Multan Mal, Gumashta of Rao Raja Lachhman Singh of Sikar, 72

Muslim League Working Committee, 480

Mutiny (1857), 66

N

Nagaur, town in erstwhile Jodhpur State, 477

Nahar Singh, Bhomia of Sarwan, 404

Naila (Malwa), fort at, 64

Najaf Ali Khan, Mirza, 149

Najaf Quli Khan, Bakhshi-ul-Mulk of Mughal Court, 79

Nandoo, Pandit, 145

Nar Singh Das, Kunwar, Shekhawat, 148

Nar Singh Das, Thakur, 154

Nar Singh Das, Baba, 445

Nar Singh Library, 519

Narhar, Pargana in erstwhile Jaipur State, 80, 154-55, 159-60

Narnaul, Pargana, 163-65

Nasir-ud-Daulah, see Abdul Muttahib Khan

Nawal Singh, 139, 141, 145-156-58

Nawalgarh, estate and town
in erstwhile Jaipur State,
146, 156, 158

Naynuram Sharma, Pandit, 524,
530-31, 535, 539

Nerara, 181

Nerbudda Division, in Madhya
Pradesh, 57

Nixon, Maj. J.P., Political
Agent at Udaipur, 394

Nizamut Prajamandal, Kotah, 527,
529

Northern Indian Salt Revenue
Department, Agra, 277,
281-82, 294, 297, 301, 343

Q

Ogna (Oghna), village, 398

P

Pachbhadra, town and district
in erstwhile Jodhpur State,
464

Pachhar, in Jaipur State, 503

Pahar Singh, 142

Panarwa, 398

Panch Sardars, of Jaipur, 77-78

Paonasker, Diwan and Chief
Member of the Council,
Kishangarh, 310-14

Patan, town in erstwhile Jaipur
State, 204-05, 214-21

Patiala, erstwhile state in
Punjab, 439

Phool Nath, 160

Pindwara Parishad, Sirohi, 575

Pokar Ram, Kayasth, 74

Prabhu Lal, 516

Prabhu Dayal, Inspector, Northern
India Salt Revenue Depart-
ment, 294

Pratap Singh, Sawai, Maharaja
of Jaipur (1778-1803), 82

Prem Singh, Shekhawat, 159-60

Purshottam Das, Mahant, 131

Purshotampura, 181

R

Raghubir Singh, Thakur of Suraj-
garh, 124

Rahim Khan, Dakhani, 150

Raj Saheb, Maharaja of Dhran-
gadnra, 478

Rajendra Prasad, Dr., 445

Rajputana (Rajasthan), 2, 25-33,
42, 45-46, 48-49, 51, 53,
55-60, 182, 193, 198, 200,
225-52, 254, 258-61, 263-
72, 274-76, 283-84, 300,
306, 316, 318, 322, 343, 356,
358, 369, 373, 380, 383-84,
388, 390, 393, 397, 437,
469, 476, 479, 486-87,
515, 560

— Agent to the Governor General
in, see Alves, Maj.N.;
Colvin, E.G.; Lawrence, Col.
Sir H.M.; Low, Col. John;
Martindale, Sir Arthur; Walter
Col.C.K.M.

—, Regional Council, 426

Ram Bhagat Hirdai Ram, 87-98

Ram Chander, son of Chhogamal
Jain, 420

Ram Das, Swami, 157

Ram Kishoren Pancholi, of
Jodhpur, 61

Ram Nath, Purohit, Mukhtar
of Khetri, 189-91

Ranganj Mandi, Kotah, 527

Rangarh, see Danta Rangarh

Ramnarayan, 531

Ramniwas Sharma, 442

Ramrikh, 105

Rampura, village in Babai
Pargana, 105

Ranawati, Rani, 198, 211

Ranchor Das Gatt, First
Servant of Marwar Lok
Parishad, 439

Ranjit Singh, Rao of Sirma-
ttra, 50, 53

Ranjit Singh, Tanwar, 216

Rasida, Thikana, 459

Ratan Ram (Ratna), 95, 100-01,
104

Ratlam, erstwhile state in
Central India, 439

Rewasa, Pargana in erstwhile
Jaipur State, 68, 71, 73,
75

Robinson, Col. J., Political
Agent at Udaipur, 389

Rohera, in erstwhile Sirohi
State, 545

Roopa, Choddar, 158

Roora Mina, 114-15

Rudkin, G.D., Revenue Minis-
ter of Bikaner State, 45

Rupdas, Swami, 133

Rupnagar, town in erstwhile
Kishangarh State, 305-06

Rupnagar Nadi, 277-78

Rupram, Sah, 191

S

Sadri (Sadhra), town in erst-
while Jodhpur State, 442

Safi Khan, 224

Sagarmal, 487

Sajjan Singh, Maharana of
Udaipur (1874-84), 397

Salam Singh, 144

Salamat Singh, 83

Sambhar Lake, salt lake in Rajas-
than, 277, 279, 305

Sambhar, town in Rajasthan, 281-83

Sangram Singh, 160

Sardar Singh, Maharaja of Jodhpur
(1895-1911), 256

Sardul Singh, Thakur, 128

Sarup Ram, Ahalkar, 154

Sarup Singh, Maharana of Udaipur
(1842-61), 389-92, 396

Sarwan, Thakurat in Malwa Agency
Central India, 398, 404

Satya Dev Vyas, 438

Satyagrah Movement, in Jodhpur,
469; by Faridkot Prajamandal,
478

Sawai Madhopur, town in erstwhile
Jaipur State, 119

Sawai Ram, Misra, 156

Seton, R.G. (Stein, A.), Resident
at Delhi, 170

Shahpura, erstwhile state in
Rajasthan, 617, 629, 631

Shahpura Prajamandal, 619, 626-27

Shahpura State Constitution Act, 617

Shahpura State Gazette, 621

Shaikh Muhammad Abdullah, 478, 485

Shambhu Singh, Maharana of Udaipur (1864-74), 394

Shardool Singh (Sardul Singh), Shekhawat, 129, 131-33, 135-37, 215

Shekhawati, district in erstwhile Jaipur State, 81-82, 87, 108-09, 111-12, 119, 155, 192, 207

Sheo Bakhsh Dhabhai, Mukhtar of Khetri, 193

Sheo Singh, Shekhawat, 159-60

Sheoganj, town in erstwhile Sirohi State, 545

Sheoganj Parishad, 591, 593

Sheonath Singh, Raja, 182-86, 188

Sher Singh, Mehta, 393, 398, 402-03

in erstwhile

Shergarh, district/Jodhpur State, 489

Shitab Rai, Qanungo of Babai, 96

Shiv Narayan, Misr, 69, 86-88, 111

Shiv Singh, Thakur, 128

Shivkr, village, 451

Showers, Lieut. Col. H.L., Resident at Jaipur, 319

Shyam Singh, Thakur, 153, 155

Shyam Singh, Shekhawat, 159-60

Shyamsundar Lal, Rao Bahadur, Diwan of Kishangarh, 281-82, 291, 296, 298, 328

Sikar, town in erstwhile Jaipur State, 71, 73, 115-17, 123

Simla, 347

Singhana, town and Pargana in erstwhile Jaipur State, 80, 104, 152, 154

Sirmattra, estate in erstwhile Dholpur State, 50, 53

Sirohi, erstwhile state in Rajasthan, 542, 552, 561-62, 564, 567, 570-71, 573-74, 580, 590, 595, 605, 608, 613

Sirohi Nagar Parishad, 590, 613

Sirohi Nagar Sudharak Sabha, 542

Sirohi Prajamandal, 552, 561, 564, 566, 571, 573-74, 595, 608

Sirohi State Parishad, 567, 605

Sonasar, village, 129

Sri Kishan, Diwan, 155

Speirs, Lieut. Col. Alexander, Political Agent at Udaipur, 398-99

Spence, Maj. P.T., Political Agent at Bikaner, 7

Stewart, Lieut. Col. W.H.M., Political Agent at Bikaner, 3, 23-28, 38

Stratton, Maj. W.C.R., Political Agent at Bikaner, 8

Subhas Chandra Bose, 445

Sujangarh, town in erstwhile Bikaner State, 421

Sujangarh Praja Parishad, 421

Sultansar, village, 136

Sumer Singh, Maharaja of Jodhpur (1911-18), 232

Surajgarh, town in erstwhile Jaipur State, 124

T

Takht Singh, Maharaja of Jodhpur (1843-73), 260

Tapari, village in Kotputli, 184.

Thoresby, Maj. C., Political Agent at Jaipur, 77-78, 113, 189-92

Toda, village in Sambhar, 483

Todd, R., Acting Manager, Jodhpur-Bikaner Railway, 35

Togra, 142

Turnbull, Maj. —, 163-64

U

Udai Prakash, teacher, 492

Udai Singh, Shekhawat, 159-60

Udaipur, town in erstwhile Jaipur State, 80-81

Udaipur (Mewar), erstwhile state in Rajasthan, 389, 391, 393-95, 397-400, 405-12, 414-18, 620

Resident and Political Agent at, see Lawrence Col. George; Nixon, Maj. J.P.; Robinson, Col. J.; Speirs, Lieut. Col. Alexander; Wyllie, Lieut. Col. W.H.C.

—, Maharana of, see Fateh Singh, Jawan Singh, Sarup Singh, Shambhu Singh

Udaipur Darbar, 393, 398

Udawas, village, 138

Umarkot, village, 228

Uniar, town and estate in erstwhile Jaipur State, 119

United Provinces (Uttar Pradesh), 56

V

Vallabbhai Patel, 445, 462

Vijay Lakshmi Pandit, 444

Vincent, Lieut. Col. H.A., Political Agent at Bikaner, 1

Vincent, Sir William, 253

Vyas, J.N., see Jainarain Vyas

W

Walter, Col. C.K.M., Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, 397

Wyllie, Lieut. Col. W.H.C., Resident at Udaipur, 405-06

Z

Zorawar Mal, 487

Zorawar Singh, Kunwar, 130, 134, 138

Tamil Nadu

A

Alagapuri, estate in Tinnevelly, 22-23

Ammaiya-Nayakkamur (Ammiya - naganur), village in Nilakkottai Taluk, Madura, 53

Andhra, ancient kingdom in South India, 9

B

Balasubramania Swami Temple, Periyakulam, 59

Balthasar da Costa, Fr., 54

Bijapur, 38-39

Bodimettu Hills, 58

C

Carnatic, 43

Carnatic Wars, 53

Christians, 47, 49; Missionaries, 40

Clement XII, Pope of Rome, 5

Cochin, 58

D

Da Costa, Balthazar, 55

De Britto, John, 5

De Nobili, Robert, 34

Dhanumalan Mudaliar, 126

Drought and Famine, (in Nanjanad), 118

E

East India Company, 21, 32, 60

Ekoji, see Venkoji

Elayirampannai, estate in Tinnevelly, 23

G

Gingee, town and fortress in South Arcot, 36, 42

Golconda, fortress and ruined town in Hyderabad, 35

Goswin Michael, Fr., 57

K

Kattabommu, 21, 23

Kattagudy, Zamindar of, 58

M

Madura, 37, 39-42, 46, 48; Nayaks of, 35

Manavaadi, village, 1

Mangammal, Queen Regent of Madura, 50

Mappilai Vannianar, 23

Maravar Coast, 52

Martand Varma I, Raja of Travancore, 52

Maruthu, 4

Missionaries, Christian, 57

Muthu Krishna Nayak, of Madura, 8

Muthu Vijaya Raghunatha, Seth pati of Ramnad, 1

Mysore, 42, 45, 48, 55

N

Naiaks (Nayaks), of Madura, 35, 41, 48

Nanjanad, two Southern most talukas of the erstwhile Travancore State, 88; administrative, political, economic, religious and social affairs of, 122

O

Odapparai, 23

Odayar Mudaliar, 125

P

Palni, Taluk in Madura, 10

Pallakdal, village, 20

Panchalamkurichi, 21, 23

Panguni, festival, 126

Periyakulam, in Madura, 53, 59

Pinntyong, John, Bishop of Santhome, 5

Poligars, 53

Pudukkottai, erstwhile state in Madras, 29, 30

Pulipanikers, 10

R

Rajakularaman, village, 8

Ramappayyan, 10

Rameswaram, town with sacred temple, 2-3

Ramanathapuram) Ramnad, 1-3, 5, 47, 49

Rome, 5

Rustum Khan, 44

S

Satyamangalam, 55

Seppupparai Andukondavannianai 23

Serugani Church, 4

Sethupuram, village, 2-3

Sethur, 21

Setupathis, of Ramnad, 55

Shivaji, 42-43

Simon Commission, 28

Singampatty, estate in Tinnevelly, 15, 17-19, 25

Sivaganga, estate in Madura, 13, 21

Sivakasi, town in Tinnevelly, 14

Sornamani Sastri, Dr., 1

Sri Ranga III, King of Vijayanagar, 35, 37, 54

T

Tamil Nadu, war and famine in 53

(Thanjavur) Tanjore, 27-28, 33, 35, 37, 39-41, 46-47, 50

Tinnevelly (Tirunelveli), 23

Tiruchuli (Tiruchi), in Madura, 35

Tirumal Nayak, of Madura, 12, 34, 55

Travancore, 17, 20

U

Ukrankottai Pandyas, 22

Urkad, estate and village in Tinnevelly, 19

V

Vallam, town with fort in
Tanjore, 39

Vanniya Maravars, of Alagapuri,
22

Veeriah Vendayar, 27

Vengu Iyer, 2-3

Venkatachala Thevar, 32-33

Venkoji (Ekoji), 41

Victoria, Queen of Great
Britain (1837-1901), 27

Vijaynagar, capital of the
ancient Hindu empire,
54, 56

Y

Yusuf Khan, 11

Uttar Pradesh

A

Abdul Karim, 6

Abdul Rashid, Shaikh, 4

Akbar, Mughal Emperor, 7, 8

Amanullah, 10

Amanullah, Shaikh, 11

Amethi, Tahsil in Sultanpur
Dist., U.P., 12-16

Aurangzeb, Mughal Emperor,
1-3, 5

B

Baiswara, tract in Rae
Bareilly Dist., U.P., 20

F

Faizullah, 10

Faizullah, Shaikh, 9

Fakhrul Islam, 3

Fath-uz-Zaman, Qazi, 19

G

Ghulam Ali Khan, Itbar-ud-
Daulah, 13

H

Hafiz Lutfullah, 6

I

Ilmas Ali Khan, Khan Sahib
Mannan, 17

Izzatullah Khan, Qazi, 16

J

Jalalpur Mulkhan, Pargana, 4,

K

Karim Bux, 19

Khalil-ur-Rahman, Qazi, 17-19

Khan Jahan, Mughal Officer,

Khan Tar Khan, Sadr-us-
Sudur, 14-15

M

Manikpur, Allahabad Dist., 7

Mir Jumla Muazzam Khan-e-
Khanan, 12

Moinuddin, Sadr-us-Sudur, 9

Mubarak Mohiuddin, 20

Muhammad Baqi, Qazi, 21

Muhammad Razi, 12-15

Musawwir Khan, 11

Mustafa, Shaikh, 1

Q

Qutub-ud-Din Hasan Khan,
Saiyid, Nazim of Baiswara,
19

S

Sadal Masni, 10

Saliha, Must., 5

Salim Shah Sur, Sultan of
Delhi. (1545-54), 6

Shahjahan, Mughal Emperor, 4

Shafia, Must., 9

Sharulla, 7

Shuja-ud-Daulah, Nawab Wazir
of Oudh, (1754-75), 16

Sirajuddin, 20

Soram, see Soraon

Soraon, Tahsil in Allahabad
Dist., U.P., 1-3, 5-6,
8-9, 11

